



CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 32037

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Standard Parking Corporation

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

900 North Michigan Avenue, 16th Floor
Chicago, IL 60611
United States

C. Telephone:

773-686-7533

Fax:

312-640-6162

D. Name of contact person:

Wayne Lasinski

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC PARKING FACILITIES AND GROUND TRANSPORTATION
AT CHICAGO O'HARE INTL AIRPORT, Spec# 97199

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Specification Number

97199

Contract (PO) Number

26601

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Publicly registered business corporation

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

No

State or foreign country of incorporation or organization:

Delaware

Registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director: See Attachment I for 2012 Officer's List

Title:

Role: Director

2. Ownership Information

Please provide ownership information concerning each person or entity that holds, or is anticipated to hold (see next paragraph), a direct or indirect beneficial interest in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate, or other similar entity. Note: Each legal entity below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Please disclose present owners below. Please disclose anticipated owners in an attachment submitted through the "Additional Info" tab. "Anticipated owner" means an individual or entity in existence at the time application for City action is made, which is not an applicant or owner at such time, but which the applicant expects to assume a legal status, within six months of the time the City action occurs, that would render such individual or entity an applicant or owner if they had held such legal status at the time application was made.

- See Attachment II - 7.6%

Owner Details

Name	Business Address
See Attachment II	900 North Michigan Avenue, 16th Floor
	Chicago, IL 60611
	United States

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in [Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code](#), with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Brandenberger Plumbing
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	3245 W. 111th Street Chicago, IL 60655 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	0.2%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	CAL Communication
Anticipated/Retained:	
Business Address:	1572 Barclay Blvd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees	0.6%

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Cavalry Fire Protection

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 1784 Oakton Street
Suite 113
Des Plaines, IL 60018 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE

Fees 0.1%

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Digby Security

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 2630 S. Wabash Ave.
Chicago, IL 60616 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE

Fees 2.5%

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Genex

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 4811 Emerson
Suite 203
Palatine, 60067 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE

Fees 1.2%

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: GIM Electric

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 4150 N. Milwaukee Ave.
Chicago, IL 60641 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE

Fees 2.4%

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Globetrotter International
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 300 S. Wacker Drive
Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60606 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %): 0.8%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Market Contracting Services
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 4201 W. 36th Street
Suite 250
Chicago, IL 60632 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %): 0.1%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Odell Hicks
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 180 N. Stetson
Suite 2401
Chicago, IL 60601 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %): 0.0%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Petty Exterminating Company
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 1515 South Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60623 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %): 0.0%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Sanchez Paving

Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 16309 S. Crawford
Markham, IL 60426 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %): 0.3%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Skyway Elevator
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 1900 S. Michigan Ave.
Suite M-001
Chicago, IL 60616 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %): 1.8%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Sutton Ford
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 21315 Central Ave.
Matteson, IL 60443 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %): 0.0%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Total Facility Maintenance
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 615 Wheat lane
Suite C
Wood Dale, IL 60191 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %): 0.1%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Vargas Group, Inc.
Anticipated/Retained: Anticipated
Business Address: 203 N. Wabash Ave.

	Suite 2212 Chicago, 60601 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	15.0%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Worlds Printing & Specialty
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	233 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60601 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	0.2%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	A&R Janitorial
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	5234 W. 25th Street Cicero, IL 60804 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	5.2%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Arem Container & Supply
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	6153 W. Mulford Street Unit D Niles, IL 60714 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	0.4%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Cost/Copy Consultants
Anticipated/Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	942 Turret Court Mundelein, IL 60060 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE

Fees (\$\$ or %):	0.3%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Crown Painting
Anticipated/Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	11500 Abbey Rd. Mokena, IL 60448 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	1.9%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Embossed Signs
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	9343 Oak Park Ave. Morton Grove, IL 60053 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	0.1%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Evergreen Supply Co.
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	9901 S. Torrence Ave. Chicago, IL 60617 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	0.3%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Meadows Office Supply
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1208 Remington Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60173 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	0.2%
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	

Name: Progressive Industries
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 2733 N. Pulaski
Chicago, IL 60639 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %): 0.3%
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: 1st Ayed
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 1325 Gateway Drive
Elgin, IL 60124 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Action K9 Security
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 2916 W. Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60612 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Addressograph Bartizan, LLC
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 450 Weaver Street
Rocky Mountain, VA 24151 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: ADP
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: P.O. Box 0500
Carol Stream, IL 60132-0500 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Al Piemonte Ford

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 2500 North Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160-1130 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Amano McGann

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 651 Taft Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: American Glass

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 605 Fay
Elmhurst, IL 60126 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Anderson Lock

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 850 Oakton Street
Des Plaines, IL 60160-1130 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: AON Risk Insurance
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 200 E. Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Applied Micro
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 2304 Spring Ridge Drive
Spring Grove, IL 60081 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Atlas First Access
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 5050 N. River Road
Schiller Park, IL 60176 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: AT&T
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: P.O. Box 8100
Aurora, IL 60507-8100 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: AW Direct
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: P.O. Box 5185

Janesville, WI 53547-5185 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Bank of America

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: P.O. Box 66179
Chicago, IL 60666 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Builders Chicago Corporation

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 11921 Smith Drive
Huntley, IL 60142 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: C&L Maintenance

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 2655 Erie Stree
River Grove, IL 60171 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Canon Business Solutions - Central

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 15004 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Capital Auto Body & Repair
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	2838 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, IL 60618 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Car Check Equipment
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	206 Acorn lane Algonquin, IL 60102 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Casey Tools
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	552 S. Washington Street Naperville, IL 60540 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Cattaneo Electric
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	8171 South Lemont Road Darien, IL 60561 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	CDW Direct
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained

Business Address: P.O. Box 75723
Chicago, IL 60675 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Century Towing Service

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 2951 N. Prater
Melrose Park, IL 60164 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: City of Chicago

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 22615 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1226 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: CLM Fence

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 2636 N. Haymond Ave.
River Grove, IL 60171 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Cole Taylor Bank

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 9550 W. Higgins Road
7th Floor
Rosemont, IL 60018 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees**(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Command Environmental**Anticipated/Retained:** Retained**Business Address:** 3148 Bellwood Lane
Glenview, IL 60026 United States**Relationship:** Subcontractor - non MWDBE**Fees****(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Concrete Clinic**Anticipated/Retained:** Retained**Business Address:** 13089 Main Street
Lemont, IL 60439 United States**Relationship:** Subcontractor - non MWDBE**Fees****(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Corvallis Microtechnology Inc.**Anticipated/Retained:** Retained**Business Address:** 3910 SW 53rd Street
Corvallis, OH 97333 United States**Relationship:** Subcontractor - non MWDBE**Fees****(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Crossbow Water (NACCO)**Anticipated/Retained:** Retained**Business Address:** Network Place 24658
Chicago, IL 60673 United States**Relationship:** Subcontractor - non MWDBE**Fees****(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Crowd Control Warehouse
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: P.O. Box 399
Medinah, IL 60157 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: C. Panico
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 834 Red Stable Way
Oak Brook, IL 60523 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Cummins - Allison
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: P.O. Box 339
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Document Destruction
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 3885 West 41st Street
Chicago, IL 60632 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Dynamex
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 12837 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Elfco

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 9860 Clearvue Ct.
Mokena, IL 60448 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Excel Micro, Inc.

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 505 Kedron Ave.
Folsom, 19033 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Exxon Mobil

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: P.O. Box 5727
Carol Stream, IL 60197 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: First Access Material

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 5050 N. River Road
Schiller Park, IL 60176 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Folio Inc.
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 4413 Harvey Ave.
Western Springs, IL 60558 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: GFS Fence & Guardrail
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 11921 Smith Drive
Huntley, IL 60142 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: G. Neil Companies
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 720 International Parkway
Sunrise, FL 33325 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Globetrotter Engineering
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 300 S. Wacker Drive
Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60606 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Grainger
Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: Dept. 865502405
Palatine, IL 60038-0001 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Hireright

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 24521 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1245 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Illinois Time Recorder

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 2737 Curtiss Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Imperial Security Service

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 108 May Street
Addison, IL 60101 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: J. Metcalf

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 1827 77th Ct.
Elmwood Park, IL 60707 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: J.B. Flooring

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 201 Juniper Drive
North Aurora, IL 60502 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Just Tires

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 10237 W. Grand Avenue
Franklin Park, IL 60131 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Mannheim Automotive & Brakes

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 27100 N. Mannheim Road
Franklin Park, IL 60131 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: McMaster Carr

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: P.O. Box 7690
Chicago, IL 60680-7690 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Mighty Mites

Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 1297 Rand Road
Suite 113
Des Plaines, IL 60666 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees
(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Minuteman Powerboss Products

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: P.O. Box 66516
Chicago, IL 60666 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees
(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Muzak

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 33318 Lakemont Blvd.
Fort Mill, SC 29708 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees
(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Norridge Ace Hardware

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 8330 West Lawrence Ave.
Norridge, IL 60706 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees
(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Orlando Auto Top, Inc.

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 641 N. Ashland Ave.
Chicago, IL 60622 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Pacific Cascade Corporation

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 14208 NW 3rd Ct. #200
Vancouver, WA 98685-5759 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: PCS Industries

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 7650 W. 185th St.
Ste. D
Tinley Park, IL 60477 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Philip Metcalf

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 5300 Central Ave.
Western Springs, IL 60558 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Regal Seating Co.

Anticipated/Retained: Retained

Business Address: 844 S. Kay Ave.
Addison, IL 60101 United States

Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Remke Printing
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1678 South Wolf Road Wheeling, IL 60090 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Ritter Associates
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1690 Woodlands Drive Ste. 103 Maumee, OH 43537 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Robert Masciola
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	5600 Astor Lane Apt. 115 Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Rossi Contractors
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	201 W. Lake Street Northlake, IL 60164 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Royal Touch Car Wash

Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 2711 S. Mannheim
Des Plaines, IL 60068 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees
(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Russo Ace Hardware

Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 9526 W. Irving Park Road
Schiller Park, IL 60176 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees
(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Secretary of State

Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 3701 Winchester Road
Springfield, IL 62707-9700 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees
(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Seton Identification Products

Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 20 Thompson Road
Branford, CT 06405 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees
(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Sound Billing

Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: P.O. Box 620130
Middleton, WI 53562 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees**(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Southland Printing**Anticipated/Retained:** Retained**Business Address:** 213 Airport Drive
Shreveport, 71137 United States**Relationship:** Subcontractor - non MWDBE**Fees****(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Sprint/Nextel**Anticipated/Retained:** Retained**Business Address:** P.O. Box 4181
Carol Stream, IL 60197 United States**Relationship:** Subcontractor - non MWDBE**Fees****(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Standard American Printing**Anticipated/Retained:** Retained**Business Address:** 6133 N. Sheridan Road
Chicago, IL 60660 United States**Relationship:** Subcontractor - non MWDBE**Fees****(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: Standard Parking Corp.**Anticipated/Retained:** Retained**Business Address:** 900 N. Michigan Ave.
Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60611 United States**Relationship:** Subcontractor - non MWDBE**Fees****(\$\$ or %):****Estimated/Paid:** Estimated

Name: T-Mobile
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: P.O. Box 742596
Cincinnati, OH 45274-2596 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Tacony Corporation
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 3101 Witchita Court
Fort Worth, TX 76140 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Takao Nagai Assoc. Ltd.
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 1634 South Ardmore Ave.
Villa Park, IL 60181 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Target Group
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 330 South Wells
Suite 400
Chicago, IL 60606 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees

(\$\$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

Name: Terminix
Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: P.O. Box 742592

	Cinninnati, OH 45274 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Totem Lumber & Supply
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	4401 25th Ave. Schiller Park, IL 60176 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Trix Mfg.
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	500 W. Irving Park Road Bensenville, IL 60106 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	United Parcel Service
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	P.O. Box 7247-0244 Philadelphia, PA 19170-0001 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	United Radio Communications
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	9200 South Oketo Ave. Bridgeview, IL 60455 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	

Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Victor Supply Co.
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1721 West Grand Ave. Chicago, IL 60622 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Wabash Converting
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	411 Rockwell Court Burr Ridge, IL 60527 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Waste Management
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1411 Opus Pl. Ste. 400 Downers Grove, IL 60515 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Wingren Landscaping Service
Anticipated/Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	5126 Walnut Ave. Downers Grove, IL 60515 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees (\$\$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
<hr/>	
Name:	Zeag USA

Anticipated/Retained: Retained
Business Address: 95555 James Ave. South
Ste. 260
Bloomington, IL 55431 United States
Relationship: Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees
(\$\$ or %):
Estimated/Paid: Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under [Municipal Code Section 2-92-415](#), substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to [Municipal Code Chapter 1-23](#), Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

- i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
- ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any [Contractor](#), nor any [Affiliated Entity](#) of either the Disclosing Party or any [Contractor](#) nor any [Agents](#) have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a [Contractor](#), an [Affiliated Entity](#), or an [Affiliated Entity](#) of a [Contractor](#) during the five years before the date of such [Contractor's](#) or [Affiliated Entity's](#) contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of [Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 \(Living Wage Ordinance\)](#).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, [Affiliated Entity](#) or [Contractor](#), or any of their employees, officials, [agents](#) or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of [720 ILCS 5/33E-3](#);
- bid-rotating in violation of [720 ILCS 5/33E-4](#); or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any [Affiliated Entity](#) is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the [Specially Designated Nationals List](#), the [Denied Persons List](#), the [Unverified List](#), the [Entity List](#) and the [Debarred List](#).

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of [Chapters 2-55 \(Legislative Inspector General\)](#), [Chapter 2-56 \(Inspector General\)](#) and [Chapter 2-156 \(Governmental Ethics\)](#) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in [Section 2-32-455\(b\) of the Municipal Code](#), the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in [Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code](#) have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with [Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code](#): Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, [Chapters 2-156](#) and [2-164](#) of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract

requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of [Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code](#) (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by [Chapter 1-23](#) and [Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code](#).

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its [Affiliated Entities](#) delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its [Affiliated Entities](#) will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal [Excluded Parties List System \("EPLS"\)](#) maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under [Municipal Code Section 2-154-015](#), the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing

Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

Pursuant to Section 2(c) of the "Rules Regarding Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit," Standard Parking submits - in lieu of an EDS for Janus Capital Management, LLC, Capital Research Global Investors, TimesSquare Capital Management LLC, and Wellington Management Co. LLP - a copy of the most recent Form ADV, and amendments thereto (if applicable), of each such owner. In 2008, Capital Research and Management Company implemented the disaggregation of its equity investment operations into Capital Research Global Investors and Capital World Investors. However, Capital Research Global Investors continues to file its Form ADV under the name Capital Research and Management Company. (Please see Attachments III, IV, V, and VI.)

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

Attachment I - Officers List

Attachment II - Ownership Exceeding 7.5%

Attachment III - Janus Capital Management, LLC Form ADV 3/29/12

Attachment IV - Capital Research Global Investors Form ADV 6/4/12

Attachment V - TimesSquare Capital Management LLC Form ADV 3/29/12

Attachment VI - Wellington Management Co. LLP Form ADV 5/16/12

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City. Submission of this form constitutes making the oath associated with notarization.

/s/ 06/25/2012

Wayne Lasinski

Vice President

Standard Parking Corporation

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

2012 OFFICERS LIST
Standard Parking Corporation, a Delaware corporation
(as of 01-01-12)

Name	Title	Business Address	Business Telephone
Robert S. Roath	Chairman	16 Surf Road, Westport, CT 06880	(312) 274-2000
Charles L. Biggs	Director	4 Sound Shore Drive, Unit 17, Greenwich, CT 06830	(203) 552-0891
Karen M. Garrison	Director	100 Deerfield Drive, Easton, CT 06612	(203) 452-7215
Michael J. Roberts	Director	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2000
James A. Wilhelm	President / Chief Executive Officer / Director	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2050
G. Marc Baumann	Executive Vice President / Chief Financial Officer	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2199
Thomas L. Hagerman	Executive Vice President - Operations (Canada Division) / Chief Operating Officer	250 West Street, Ste. 450 Columbus, OH 43215	(614) 610-4040
Gerard M. Klaisle	Executive Vice President-Chief Human Resources Officer	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2010
John (Jack) Ricchiuto	Executive Vice President (Airport Division)	Tower at Erieview, Ste. 1050 1301 East Ninth Street Cleveland, OH 44114-1899	(216) 522-0700
Robert N. Sacks	Executive Vice President / General Counsel / Secretary	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2030
Edward E. Simmons	Executive Vice President (West Division)	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3175
Steven A. Warshauer	Executive Vice President (East Division)	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1020 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2040
Michael K. Wolf	Executive Vice President / Chief Administrative Officer / Assistant Secretary / Associate General Counsel	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2070
Steven R. Aiello	Senior Vice President (East Division)	140 Broadway, 46th Floor New York, NY 10005	(212) 916-3485
James F. Buczek	Senior Vice President (East Division)	900 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1020 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2025
Christopher B. Conley	Senior Vice President (West Division)	1675 Broadway, Ste. 2160 Denver, CO 80202	(303) 628-7962
Michael D'Agostino	Senior Vice President - Internal Audit	10117 Bridgewater Parkway Woodbury, MN 55129	(651) 734-1876
Michael Drow	Senior Vice President - Technology Integration	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2090
Keith B. Evans	Senior Vice President - Strategy and Process	900 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2194
David Jenkins	Senior Vice President (West Division)	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3175
David Kilfoyle	Senior Vice President (West Division)	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3113
Michael J. Machi	Senior Vice President - Labor Relations	7431 Winding Trail Place Concord Township, OH 44077	(440) 352-1515

Name	Title	Business Address	Business Telephone
Daniel R. Meyer	Senior Vice President / Corporate Controller / Assistant Treasurer	900 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2130
Michael J. Narun	Senior Vice President (Canada Division)	2005 Sheppard Avenue East, Ste. 303 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M2J 5B4	(416) 849-7039
Robert Reiser	Senior Vice President - (Airport Division)	Tower at Erieview, Ste. 1050 1301 East Ninth Street Cleveland, OH 44114-1899	(216) 522-0700
Jay F. Rockman	Senior Vice President - Healthcare Services	Tower at Erieview, Ste. 1050 1301 East Ninth Street Cleveland, OH 44114-1899	(216) 522-0700
James B. Stevenson	Senior Vice President (East Division)	Tower at Erieview, Ste. 1050 1301 East Ninth Street Cleveland, OH 44114-1899	(216) 522-0700
Michael E. Swartz	Senior Vice President - Administrative Services	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2080
Kathleen Taylor	Senior Vice President - (Canada Division)	2005 Sheppard Avenue East, Ste. 303 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M2J 5B4	(416) 849-7038
Michael V. Tepper	Senior Vice President (East Division)	115 Broad Street, 3rd Floor Boston, MA 02110	(617) 956-1101
Anthony Vitrano	Senior Vice President- Operations (Gameday)	315 E. Robinson St., Suite 505 Orlando, FL 32801	(407) 648-0213
Timothy J. Banks	Vice President - Procurement Services	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2011
William J. Beattie	Vice President / Regional Manager (West Division)	1300 Dexter Ave., North, Ste. 115 Seattle, WA 98109	(206) 381-8552
Marilyn Brooks	Vice President - Sales Administration	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2195
Pamela D. Brown	Vice President - Business Development (Airport Division)	4615 Alameda St. Portland, OR 97213	(503) 706-4365
James C. Burdett	Vice President / Associate General Counsel / Assistant Secretary	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2031
Shevket Dardovski	Vice President / Regional Manager (East Division)	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1020 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2120
Patrick Gallagher	Vice President - Information Technology	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2090
Cristina Ionescu	Vice President - Human Resources Processes	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2170
Jeffrey Jones	Vice President / Regional Manager (West Division)	1445 Ross Ave., Suite 2310 Dallas, TX 75202	(214) 855-7022
Donald F. Jordan, Jr.	Vice President - Gameday / Event Services	315 E. Robinson St., Suite 505 Orlando, FL 32801	(407) 648-0213
Clinton T. Joy	Vice President / Regional Manager (Airport Division)	1675 Broadway Suite 2160 Denver, CO 80202	(303) 825-1330
Richard R. Kapper	Vice President - Client Reporting	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2160
James P. Kaster	Vice President - Maintenance Services	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1020 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2029
Connie Kim	Vice President - Strategic Planning and Analysis	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2105

Name	Title	Business Address	Business Telephone
Frederic J. Kreiter	Vice President - Transportation Services	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2044
Wayne C. Lasinski	Vice President / Regional Manager (Airport Division)	O'Hare Int'l. Airport Parking Garage P. O. Box 66179 Chicago, IL 60666	(773) 686-7533
David H. Lombardi	Vice President / Regional Manager (East Division)	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1020 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2055
Dirk Machemer	Vice President / Regional Manager (West Division)	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 531-2744
John W. Madden, Jr.	Vice President / Regional Manager (East Division)	1235 South Clark St., Suite 704 Arlington, VA	(703) 412-1477
Patrick J. McCue	Vice President / Regional Manager (East Division)	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1020 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2075
Jody Miller	Vice President - Click and Park Product	315 E. Robinson St., Suite 505 Orlando, FL 32801	(407) 648-0213
Daniel Murray	Vice President - Transportation Services	Tower at Erieview, Ste. 1050 1301 East Ninth Street Cleveland, OH 44114-1899	(216) 802-6679
Jeffrey S. Okyle	Vice President - Institutional Services	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3173/ cell phone (213) 920-3308
Brad Parrish	Vice President / Regional Manager (West Division)	1300 Dexter Ave., North, Ste. 115 Seattle, WA 98109	(206) 381-8552
Jerome L. Pate	Vice President / Associate Counsel / Corporate Compliance Officer / Assistant Secretary	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2015
Paul Perusich	Vice President - Tax and Accounting / Assistant Treasurer	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2180
Libby M. Redmon	Vice President - Benefits, Compensation and Employee Relations	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2087
Steven M. Resnick	Vice President - Municipal Services	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3174/ (310) 998-5429
Erik Thorson	Vice President / Regional Manager (West Division)	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3124
Peter Thorson	Vice President / Regional Manager (West Division)	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3125
Roamy R. Valera	Vice President - Municipal Services	901 South Miami Avenue, Suite 303 Miami, Florida 33130	(305) 377-2208
Charles Voase	Vice President / Regional Manager (Airport Division)	Tower at Erieview, Ste. 1050 1301 East Ninth Street Cleveland, OH 44114-1899	(216) 522-0700
Roger C. Walters	Vice President / Regional Manager (East Division)	900 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1020 Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 274-2045
Todd Wensley	Vice President / Regional Manager (West Division)	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3128
James Georgalas	Assistant Vice President / Regional Manager (East Division)	c/o United Center 1901 West Madison Chicago, IL 60612	(312) 455-4589
James B. Healy	Assistant Vice President / Regional Manager (East Division)	222 East Huron Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 787-4364
Paul Sian	Assistant Vice President (West Administration)	1055 W. 7th Street, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017	(213) 488-3101

**Ownership of Standard Parking Corporation
Common Stock**
Publicly traded on The NASDAQ National Market under the symbol “STAN”

Name	Address	7.5% or more owned (as of 6/19/12)
Janus Capital Management, LLC	151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206	13.25%
Capital Research Global Investors	333 South Hope Street Los Angeles, CA 90071	9.44%
TimesSquare Capital Management LLC	1177 Avenue of the Americas, 39 th Fl. New York, NY 10036	8.49%
Wellington Management Co. LLP	280 Congress Street Boston, MA 02210	8.31%

*The foregoing is based on the records of NASDAQ as of 6/19/12

For additional information, please refer to our public filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, which are found at www.sec.gov.

As a publicly traded company, the ownership of our common stock fluctuates on a daily basis.

While Standard Parking cannot certify corporate entity information for third-party shareholders, upon information and belief, Janus Capital Management, LLC is part of Janus Capital Group, a publicly traded company on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE: JNS”). Additional information on this shareholder can be accessed at <http://ir.janus.com>. Corporate governance documents for Janus are available at <http://ir.janus.com/documents.cfm>.

Capital Research Global Investors is part of the The Capital Group Companies, a privately held organization. Additional information on this shareholder can be accessed at <http://capgroup.com>.

TimesSquare Capital Management LLC is a growth equity investment management firm. Additional information on this shareholder can be accessed at <http://tsquarecom.com>.

Wellington Management Co. LLP is a private limited liability partnership. Additional information on this shareholder can be accessed at <http://wellington.com>

FORM ADV**OMB: 3235-0049****UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION****Primary Business Name: JANUS****IARD/CRD Number: 104652****Rev. 11/2011**

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you.

- A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC
- B. Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.:
JANUS
- List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.
- C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of
☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:
- D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: **801-13991**
(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:
- E. If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the *FINRA's CRD* system or by the IARD system, your *CRD* number: **104652**
- If your firm does not have a *CRD* number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the *CRD* number of one of your officers, *employees*, or affiliates.
- F. *Principal Office and Place of Business*
- (1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):
- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Number and Street 1: | Number and Street 2: |
| 151 DETROIT STREET | |
| City: | State: |
| DENVER | Colorado |
| Country: | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| UNITED STATES | 80206 |
- If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
- List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the

SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, list the largest five offices in terms of numbers of *employees*.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your *principal office and place of business*:

☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:

Normal business hours at this location:

7:00 A.M. TO 5:00 P.M.

(3) Telephone number at this location:

303-333-3863

(4) Facsimile number at this location:

303-336-7806

G. Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H. If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

I. Do you have one or more websites?

☒ ☐

If "yes," list all website addresses on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. Some advisers may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses in response to this Item.

J. Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer: If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Other titles, if any:

Telephone number:

Facsimile number:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

K. Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Titles:

Telephone number:

Facsimile number:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

- L. Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

Yes No



If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

- M. Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

Yes No



Answer "no" if you are not registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

- N. Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

Yes No



If "yes," provide your CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each public reporting company):

- O. Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

Yes No



- P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. In the first half of 2011, the *legal entity identifier* standard was still in development. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

Item 2 SEC Registration/Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration.

- A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). Part 1A Instruction 2 provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):

- ☒ (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:

(a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more, or

(b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;

- ☐ (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of

\$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:

- (a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*, or
- (b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click **HERE** for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the *state securities authority*.

- ☐ (3) have your *principal office and place of business* **in Wyoming** (which does not regulate advisers);
- ☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;
- ☒ (5) are **an investment adviser (or sub-adviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;
- ☐ (6) are **an investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;
- ☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);
- ☐ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(8) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (9) are a **newly formed adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(9) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(10) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);
- ☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(12) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.

State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers

- C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next

to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).

Jurisdictions

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AZ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RI
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SC
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SD
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NJ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TX
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ND	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VI
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VA
<input type="checkbox"/> GU	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WV
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WI

If you are amending your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's *notice filing* or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

Item 3 Form of Organization

A. How are you organized?

- ☐ Corporation
- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- ☐ Partnership
- ☒ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
- ☐ Limited Partnership (LP)

☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

State Country

Delaware UNITED STATES

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 4 Successions

Yes No

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser? ☐ ☒

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and Section 4 of Schedule D.

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. Part 1A Instruction 5.a. provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an *employee* in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an *employee* performs more than one function, you should count that *employee* in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

A. Approximately how many *employees* do you have? Include full- and part-time *employees* but do not include any clerical workers.

1004

B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory

functions (including research)?

99

- (2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?
- 442
- (3) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives*?
- 1
- (4) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives* for an investment adviser other than you?
- 0
- (5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?
- 0
- (6) Approximately how many firms or other *persons* solicit advisory *clients* on your behalf?
- 2

In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your *employees* and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm's *employees* that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a *private fund* you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

- C. (1) To approximately how many *clients* did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?
- ☐ 0
 ☐ 1-10
 ☐ 11-25
 ☐ 26-100
 ☒ More than 100
- If more than 100, how many?
(round to the nearest 100)
- 2300
- (2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-*United States persons*?
- 1%
- D. For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships. The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, check "None" in response to Item 5.D.(1)(d) and do not check any of the boxes in response to Item 5.D.(2)(d).
- (1) What types of *clients* do you have? Indicate the approximate percentage that each type of *client* comprises of your total number of *clients*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

	Up to	11-	26-	51-	76-
None	10%	25%	50%	75%	99%
					100%

(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other: CERTAIN NON-U.S. CLIENTS	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

- (2) Indicate the approximate amount of your regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

	<u>None</u>	<u>Up to 25%</u>	<u>Up to 50%</u>	<u>Up to 75%</u>	<u>>75%</u>
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other: CERTAIN NON-U.S. CLIENTS	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management

- ☐ (2) Hourly charges
- ☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
- ☐ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
- ☐ (5) Commissions
- ☒ (6) *Performance-based fees*
- ☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

Yes No

- F. (1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios? ☒ ☐
- (2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?

	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts
Discretionary:	(a) \$ 109,586,786,871	(d) 1,569
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$ 147,769,851	(e) 693
Total:	(c) \$ 109,734,556,722	(f) 2,262

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

- G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

- ☐ (1) Financial planning services
- ☒ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
- ☒ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
- ☒ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
- ☒ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
- ☐ (6) Pension consulting services
- ☒ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)
- ☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
- ☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services
- ☐ (10) Market timing services
- ☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
- ☒ (12) Other(specify): **PLEASE SEE SCHEDULE D, MISCELLANEOUS DISCLOSURE**

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?



- ☐ 1 - 10
- ☐ 11 - 25
- ☐ 26 - 50
- ☐ 51 - 100
- ☐ 101 - 250
- ☐ 251 - 500
- ☐ More than 500

If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a *private fund* you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

I. If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, do you (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) *sponsor* the *wrap fee program*?
- ☒ (2) act as a portfolio manager for the *wrap fee program*?

If you are a portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*, list the names of the programs and their *sponsors* in Section 5.I.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a *wrap fee program* is limited to recommending *wrap fee programs* to your *clients*, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a *wrap fee program*, do not check either Item 5.I.(1) or 5.I.(2).

Yes No

J. In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?



Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer
- ☒ (3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (4) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent
- ☐ (6) insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (8) trust company
- ☐ (9) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (10) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (11) major security-based swap participant
- ☐ (12) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (13) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B, complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.

Yes No

B. (1) Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)? ☐ ☒

(2) If yes, is this other business your primary business? ☐ ☐

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Yes No

(3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory clients? ☐ ☒

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations and Private Fund Reporting

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any person that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
- ☒ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (7) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (8) banking or thrift institution
- ☐ (9) trust company
- ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (11) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (12) insurance company or agency
- ☐ (13) pension consultant
- ☐ (14) real estate broker or dealer
- ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☒ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

For each *related person*, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any *related person* if: (1) you have no business dealings with the *related person* in connection with advisory services you provide to your *clients*; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the *related person*; (3) you do not refer *clients* or business to the *related person*, and the *related person* does not refer

prospective *clients* or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the *related person*; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the *related person* otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your *clients*.

You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each *related person* acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your *clients* (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the *related person* to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

Yes No

B. Are you an adviser to any *private fund*? ☒ ☐

If "yes," then for each *private fund* that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If another adviser reports this information with respect to any such *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that *private fund*. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a *private fund* client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients'* transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in *Client* Transactions

A. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1) buy securities for yourself from advisory *clients*, or sell securities you own to advisory *clients* (principal transactions)? ☐ ☒
- (2) buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory *clients*? ☒ ☐
- (3) recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory *clients* in which you or any *related person* has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))? ☒ ☐

Sales Interest in *Client* Transactions

B. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1) as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory *client* securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)? ☐ ☒
- (2) recommend purchase of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* serves as underwriter, general or managing partner, or purchaser representative? ☒ ☐
- (3) recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales)? ☐ ☒

commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)?

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C. Do you or any <i>related person</i> have <i>discretionary authority</i> to determine the: | | |
| (1) securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) amount of securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (3) broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (4) commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a <i>client's</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| D. If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| E. Do you or any <i>related person</i> recommend brokers or dealers to <i>clients</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| F. If you answer "yes" to E above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| G. (1) Do you or any <i>related person</i> receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with <i>client</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any <i>related persons</i> receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| H. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, compensate any <i>person</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| I. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any <i>person</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

In responding to Items 8.H and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a *related person* gave to (in answering Item 8.H) or received from (in answering Item 8.I) any *person* in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| A. (1) Do you have <i>custody</i> of any advisory <i>clients'</i> : | | |
| (a) cash or bank accounts? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) securities? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have *custody* solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts, or (ii) a *related person* has custody of *client* assets in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person*.

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$ 4,144,153,172	(b) 148

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those *clients* in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of *client* assets in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those *clients* in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

- B. (1) In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have *custody* of any of your advisory *clients'*:
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| (a) cash or bank accounts? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> | No <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) securities? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> | No <input type="radio"/> |

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$ 8,386,020	(b) 1

- C. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:
- (1) A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage. ☐
 - (2) An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools. ☒
 - (3) An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities. ☐
 - (4) An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities. ☐

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in Section 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided this information with respect to the *private funds* you advise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).

- D. Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? Yes No
- (1) you act as a qualified custodian ☒

(2) your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s)



If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in Section 7.A. of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

- E. If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:
- F. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities, how many persons, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

3

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

Yes No

- A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?



If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.

- B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you

may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final *order*, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary *orders*, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

	Yes	No
Do any of the events below involve you or any of your <i>supervised persons</i> ?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

<p>A. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>:</p> <p>(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any <i>felony</i>?</p> <p>(2) been <i>charged</i> with any <i>felony</i>?</p>	Yes	No
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to *charges* that are currently pending.

<p>B. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>:</p> <p>(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a <i>misdemeanor</i> involving: investments or an <i>investment-related</i> business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?</p> <p>(2) been <i>charged</i> with a <i>misdemeanor</i> listed in Item 11.B.(1)?</p>	Yes	No
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to *charges* that are currently pending.

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:

<p>C. Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:</p> <p>(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?</p> <p>(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?</p> <p>(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?</p> <p>(4) entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with <i>investment-related</i> activity?</p> <p>(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>, or <i>ordered</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to cease and desist from any activity?</p>	Yes	No
	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

<p>D. Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i>:</p> <p>(1) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?</p> <p>(2) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of</p>	Yes	No
	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

investment-related regulations or statutes?

- (3) ever *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been a cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? ☐ ☒
- (4) in the past ten years, entered an *order* against you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with an *investment-related* activity? ☒ ☐
- (5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any *advisory affiliate's* registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any *advisory affiliate*, by *order*, from associating with an *investment-related* business or restricted your or any *advisory affiliate's* activity? ☐ ☒

E. Has any *self-regulatory organization* or commodities exchange ever:

- (1) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have made a false statement or omission? ☐ ☒
- (2) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been *involved* in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "*minor rule violation*" under a plan approved by the SEC)? ☐ ☒
- (3) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been the cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? ☐ ☒
- (4) disciplined you or any *advisory affiliate* by expelling or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from membership, barring or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the *advisory affiliate's* activities? ☐ ☒

F. Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any *advisory affiliate* ever been revoked or suspended? ☐ ☒

G. Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any regulatory proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.? ☐ ☒

[View Disclosure Reporting Page](#)

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:

H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court:

Yes No

- (a) in the past ten years, enjoined you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with any *investment-related* activity? ☐ ☒
- (b) ever *found* that you or any *advisory affiliate* were *involved* in a violation of *investment-related* statutes or regulations? ☐ ☒
- (c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an *investment-related* civil action brought against you or any *advisory affiliate* by a state or foreign financial regulatory authority? ☐ ☒
- (2) Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any civil proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)? ☐ ☒

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in

response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

- Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).
- *Control* means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a *person*, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any *person* that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another *person* is presumed to *control* the other *person*.

Yes No

A. Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐

If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.

B. Do you:

- (1) *control* another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐
- (2) *control* another *person* (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐

C. Are you:

- (1) *controlled* by or under common *control* with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐
- (2) *controlled* by or under common *control* with another *person* (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐

Part 2 Brochures

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Yes No

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules? ☐ ☒

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Brochures

Note: These documents are available as Portable Document Format (PDF) files. If you do not have the Adobe Acrobat Reader to view PDF files, please click [here](#) to download.

Brochure Name	Date Submitted	Date Last Confirmed
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC BROCHURE	03/29/2012	

Schedule A

Direct Owners and Executive Officers

- Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
- Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
 - each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer (Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
 - if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
 - if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
 - in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
 - if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
- Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
- Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
- Ownership codes
are:

NA - less than 5%	B - 10% but less than 25%	D - 50% but less than 75%
A - 5% but less than 10%	C - 25% but less than 50%	E - 75% or more
- (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date
--	---------	--------	---------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----	---

							of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
KOWALSKI, DAVID	I	SENIOR V.P. OF COMPLIANCE, CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	02/2005	NA	Y	N	1375285
BEERY, ROBIN	I	EXECUTIVE V.P. AND HEAD OF U.S. DISTRIBUTION	09/2009	NA	Y	N	2090091
JANUS CAPITAL GROUP INC	DE	MANAGING MEMBER	01/2003	E	Y	Y	84- 0765359
SMITH, RICHARD	I	CO-CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER & EXECUTIVE V.P.	11/2006	NA	Y	N	2163325
COLEMAN, JONATHAN, DANIEL	I	CO-CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER & EXECUTIVE V.P.	11/2006	NA	Y	N	2068051
JANUS MANAGEMENT HOLDINGS CORPORATION	DE	CORPORATION	03/2003	A	Y	N	20- 0403966
HARDIN, HEIDI, W.	I	SENIOR V.P., GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY	01/2008	NA	Y	N	2619251
WEIL, RICHARD, MACCOY	I	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	02/2010	NA	Y	N	2603181
BATEJAN, GEORGE, SAMUEL	I	EXECUTIVE V.P. AND GLOBAL HEAD OF TECHNOLOGY AND OPERATIONS	10/2010	NA	Y	N	3107628
CHEH, AUGUSTUS	I	EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	03/2011	NA	Y	N	2523751
KOEPFGEN, BRUCE	I	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	07/2011	NA	Y	N	830273

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:
 - (a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same

residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

- (b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;
- (c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and
- (d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are:
- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| C - 25% but less than 50% | E - 75% or more |
| D - 50% but less than 75% | F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager) |
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
- (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
- (c) Complete each column.

No Information Filed

Form ADV, Schedule D

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

SUITE 2506-11, ICBC TOWER, CITIBANK PLAZA

City:

HONG KONG

State:

Number and Street 2:

3 GARDEN ROAD, CENTRAL

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

HONG KONG

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number:

01185231217000

01185231217100

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

CITYPOINT CENTER

Number and Street 2:

1 ROPEMAKER ST 26TH FLOOR

City:

LONDON

State:

Country:

UNITED KINGDOM

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

EC2Y 9HT

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

011442074101900

Facsimile Number:

011442074101536

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

720 SOUTH COLORADO BOULEVARD

Number and Street 2:

City:

DENVER

State:

Colorado

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

80246

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

303-333-3863

Facsimile Number:

303-336-7806

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

TOKYO MEIJI YASUDA SEIMEI 11TH FLOOR

Number and Street 2:

1 MARUNOUCHI 2-CHOM

City: TOKYO State: Country: JAPAN ZIP+4/Postal Code: #100-0005

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 81.3.6250.9820 Facsimile Number: 81.3.6250.9813

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: LEVEL 31, SIX BATTERY ROAD Number and Street 2:
City: SINGAPORE State: Country: SINGAPORE ZIP+4/Postal Code: 049904

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 6565509718 Facsimile Number: 6565509711

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website address.

Website Address: WWW.JANUS.COM

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
IRON MOUNTAIN

Number and Street 1: 11333 E. 53RD AVE. Number and Street 2:
City: DENVER State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code: 80239

Colorado UNITED STATES

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

303-373-0557

Facsimile number:

720-374-8104

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

Number and Street 1:

CITY POINT CENTER

Number and Street 2:

1 ROPEMAKER ST. 26TH FLOOR

City:

LONDON

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

UNITED KINGDOM

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

011442074101900

Facsimile number:

011442074101536

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

Number and Street 1:

720 SOUTH COLORADO BOULEVARD

Number and Street 2:

City:

DENVER

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

80246

Colorado UNITED STATES

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

303-333-3863

Facsimile number:

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN

Number and Street 1:

5155 EAST 46TH AVENUE

Number and Street 2:

City:

DENVER

State:

Colorado

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

80216

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

303-373-0557

Facsimile number:

720-374-8104

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

Number and Street 1:

SUITE 2506-11, ICBC TOWER, CITIBANK PLAZA

Number and Street 2:

3 GARDEN ROAD, CENTRAL

City:

HONG KONG

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

HONG KONG

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

01185231217000

Facsimile number:

01185231217100

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

JANUS CAPITAL SINGAPORE PTE. LIMITED

Number and Street 1:

#36-02 AXA TOWER

Number and Street 2:

8 SHENTON WAY

City:

SINGAPORE

State:

Country:

SINGAPORE

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

068811

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

(65) 6511-8490

Facsimile number:

(65) 6511-8491

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

STATE STREET BANK & TRUST COMPANY

Number and Street 1:

2 AVENUE DE LAFAYETTE

Number and Street 2:

City:

BOSTON

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02111

Massachusetts UNITED STATES

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

617-786-3000

Facsimile number:

617-988-7954

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

STATE STREET BANK & TRUST COMPANY

Number and Street 1:

200 CLARENDON STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02116

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

617-786-3000

Facsimile number:

617-662-1970

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

STATE STREET BANK & TRUST COMPANY

Number and Street 1:

801 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE

Number and Street 2:

City:

KANSAS CITY

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

64105

Missouri UNITED STATES

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

816-871-4100

Facsimile number:

816-871-3416

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

ARMORED WOLF, LLC

Number and Street 1:

65 ENTERPRISE

Number and Street 2:

City:

ALISO VIEJO

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

92656

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

949-330-6132

Facsimile number:

949-330-6131

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

ALPS PRICE MEADOWS, A DIVISION OF ALPS FUND SERVICES, INC.

Number and Street 1:

11747 NE FIRST ST.

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 202

City:

BELLEVUE

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

98005

Washington UNITED STATES

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

425-454-3770

Facsimile number:

425-646-3440

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

Number and Street 1:

TOKYO MEIJI YASUDA SEIMEI 11TH FLOOR

City:

TOKYO

State:

Number and Street 2:

1 MARUNOUCHI 2-CHOM

Country:

JAPAN

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

#100-0005

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

81.3.6250.9820

Facsimile number:

81.3.6250.9813

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

CITI FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

Number and Street 1:

1 NORTH WALL QUAY

Number and Street 2:

City:

DUBLIN 1

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

IRELAND

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

0035316376326

Facsimile number:

0035312401602

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

BOOKS AND RECORDS UNDER RULE 204-2

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Alberta Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - British Columbia Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Manitoba Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Ontario Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Quebec, Financial Markets Authority

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland

Other:

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled by*, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser

801 -

SECTION 2.A.(9) Newly Formed Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the newly formed adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

- ☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:

803-

Date of *order*:

SECTION 4 Successions

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

If you check Item 5.G.(3), what is the SEC file number (811 or 814 number) of each of the registered investment companies and business development companies to which you act as an adviser pursuant to an advisory contract? You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.G.(3) for each registered investment company and business development company to which you act as an adviser.

SEC File Number - **81101879**

SEC File Number - **81103015**

SEC File Number - 81103364

SEC File Number - 81103990

SEC File Number - 81104419

SEC File Number - 81104878

SEC File Number - 81105141

SEC File Number - 81107257

SEC File Number - 81107725

SEC File Number - 81107736

SEC File Number - 81107797

SEC File Number - 81108090

SEC File Number - 81108789

SEC File Number - 81110183

SEC File Number - 81110385

SEC File Number - 81110509

SECTION 5.I.(2) *Wrap Fee Programs*

If you are a portfolio manager for one or more *wrap fee programs*, list the name of each program and its *sponsor*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.I.(2) for each *wrap fee program* for which you are a portfolio manager.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
CONSOLIDATED PORTFOLIO ADVISORY SOLUTIONS

Name of *Sponsor*
C-PAS, LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
DIVERSIFIED MANAGED ACCOUNTS

Name of *Sponsor*
WELLS FARGO ADVISORS, LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
FIDUCIARY ASSET MANAGEMENT

Name of *Sponsor*
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC./MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
INTEGRATED MANAGED ACCOUNT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*
SEI INVESTMENTS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Name of *Sponsor*
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC./MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
MANAGED ACCOUNT ACCESS PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGED ACCOUNT COMMANDName of *Sponsor***DOMINICK & DOMINICK LLC**Name of *Wrap Fee Program***MANAGED ACCOUNT COMMAND**Name of *Sponsor***CAPITOL SECURITIES MANAGEMENT, INC.**Name of *Wrap Fee Program***MANAGED ACCOUNT COMMAND**Name of *Sponsor***BENJAMIN F. EDWARDS & COMPANY**Name of *Wrap Fee Program***MANAGED ACCOUNT COMMAND**Name of *Sponsor***INVESTORS CAPITAL ADVISORY SERVICES**Name of *Wrap Fee Program***MANAGED ACCOUNT CONSULTING GROUP**Name of *Sponsor***PRUDENTIAL INVESTMENTS LLC/DIVISION OF WELLS FARGO ADVISORS, LLC**Name of *Wrap Fee Program***MANAGED ACCOUNT MARKETPLACE PROGRAM**Name of *Sponsor***CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.**Name of *Wrap Fee Program***MANAGED ACCOUNT PROGRAM**

Name of *Sponsor*

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGED ACCOUNT PROGRAM (UMA)

Name of *Sponsor*

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGED ACCOUNT SELECT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGED ACCOUNT UTILITY

Name of *Sponsor*

LOCKWOOD ADVISORS, INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGED ACCOUNTS CONSULTING

Name of *Sponsor*

UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGED PORTFOLIO ACCOUNTS

Name of *Sponsor*

HSBC GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT (USA) INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGED PORTFOLIO SOLUTION

Name of *Sponsor*

HSBC PRIVATE BANK

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGER ACCESS SELECT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

LPL FINANCIAL CORPORATION

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGER SELECT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

LPL FINANCIAL CORPORATION

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MANAGERS SELECT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

AXA ADVISORS LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MERRILL LYNCH CONSULTS SERVICE

Name of *Sponsor*

MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MORGAN STANLEY FIDUCIARY SERVICES PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MORGAN STANLEY FIDUCIARY SERVICES PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MULTI STRATEGY PORTFOLIOS

Name of *Sponsor*

HSBC PRIVATE BANK

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MULTI-STRATEGY PORTFOLIOS

Name of *Sponsor*

PRUDENTIAL INVESTMENTS, LLC/DIVISION OF WELLS FARGO ADVISORS, LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MULTI-STRATEGY PORTFOLIOS

Name of *Sponsor*

HSBC GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT (USA) INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

NAVIGATOR PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

NETWORK MASTERS MANAGERS INVESTMENT CONSULTING PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

WELLS FARGO ADVISORS, LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

NETWORK PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

WELLS FARGO ADVISORS, LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

RAYMOND JAMES CONSULTING SERVICES SEPARATELY MANAGED ACCOUNT WRAP FEE PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

RAYMOND JAMES CONSULTING SERVICES

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

SEI MANAGED ACCOUNT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

SEI INVESTMENTS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

SELECTS PORTFOLIO SOLUTIONS PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED/ U.S. TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

SPA PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

STRATEGIC INVESTMENT SERVICES (STRATIS)

Name of *Sponsor*

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

THIRD PARTY MODELS PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

ENVESTNET ASSET MANAGEMENT, INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UMA MARKETPLACE PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

PLACEMARK INVESTMENTS, INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UMA PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

FORTIGENT LLC

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UNIFIED MANAGED ACCOUNT

Name of *Sponsor*

UNITED CAPITAL FINANCIAL ADVISERS, INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UNIFIED MANAGED ACCOUNT

Name of *Sponsor*

OPPENHEIMER ASSET MANAGEMENT INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UNIFIED MANAGED ACCOUNT

Name of *Sponsor*

PLACEMARK INVESTMENTS, INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UNIFIED MANAGED ACCOUNT ADVISORY PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

TD AMERITRADE, INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UNIFIED MANAGED ACCOUNT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UNIFIED OVERLAY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

FDX ADVISORS, INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

WELLS FARGO WEALTH MANAGEMENT

Name of *Sponsor*

WELLS FARGO BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*, You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

JANUS CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

JANUS CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's CRD Number* (if any):

5. *Related Person is:* (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐ ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISER

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

☒ ☐

- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
United Kingdom - Financial Services Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

INTECH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

INTECH

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 60987

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

119232

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
- Yes No**
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
- | Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--|
| Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland |
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 62042
 or
 Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
126925
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (b) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State:

Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission
Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?



1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

JANUS DISTRIBUTORS LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

JANUS DISTRIBUTORS LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

8 - 43810

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

28832

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?



7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?



8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection



- with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
- Yes No**
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
JANUS CAPITAL ASIA LIMITED
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
JANUS CAPITAL ASIA LIMITED
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or
 Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

- (h) ☐ futures commission merchant banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISER
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
- | Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--|
| Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission |
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:**JANUS CAPITAL SINGAPORE PTE. LIMITED**

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

JANUS CAPITAL SINGAPORE PTE. LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 72309

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

156324

5. *Related Person is*: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☐ ☒7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☒ ☐8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:
City: State:

Number and Street 2:
Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland
Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

JANUS CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL ADVISERS LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

JANUS CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL ADVISERS LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 (m) ☐ pension consultant
 (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
 (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
 (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
 (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

Yes No

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
INTECH U.S. BROAD ENHANCED PLUS FUND LLC
 (b) *Private fund* identification number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4553242398

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 162,491,784

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

1%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
INTECH	801-60987	119232

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-98644

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

INTECH U.S. BROAD LARGE CAP GROWTH FUND

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4053808424

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 377,221,238

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

17

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ ☐(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
INTECH	801-60987	119232

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-79209

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund*'s investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

INTECH U.S. BROAD LARGE CAP VALUE FUND LLC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2725681947

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A

fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 17,285,580

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

1%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services**Yes No**17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ ☐(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
INTECH	801-60987	119232

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-115664

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you

must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all)

investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

INTECH U.S. ENHANCED PLUS FUND LLC

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6867748823

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 792,891,810

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

35

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
INTECH	801-60987	119232

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-83586

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON**Massachusetts****UNITED STATES****Yes No**

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund*'s investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund*'s investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund*'s assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

INTECH U.S. LARGE CAP CORE FUND LLC

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2578541536

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 67,003,207

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

4

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

1%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No

☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
INTECH	801-60987	119232

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-100456

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

- (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

- (b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

- (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit

(city, state and country):

City: BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not

sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."
THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

INTECH U.S. LARGE CAP GROWTH FUND LLC

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7677140790

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related*

person?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,180,642

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

87

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question

blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
INTECH	801-60987	119232

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-57781

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?



Yes (provided to all investors)



Some (provided to some but not all

investors)



No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

JANUS CASH LIQUIDITY FUND LLC

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7130651816

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more

of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*? ☐ hedge fund ☒ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,691,287,285

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

45

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No
☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No
☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-132942

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

DENVER

State:

Colorado

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

No Information Filed

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

0%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

JANUS INSTITUTIONAL CONCENTRATED GROWTH PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7323197820

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

New Hampshire

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input checked="" type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> LONG ONLY EQUITY | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 48,917,315

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

9

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-44576

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?
(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

JANUS INSTITUTIONAL OPPORTUNISTIC ALPHA FUND LLC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8142789747

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 30,395,726

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

1%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-125144

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

JANUS INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805- 7628438501

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

New Hampshire

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 72,270,626

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-49343

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

PERKINS ALL CAP VALUE FUND LLC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1294890269

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
 State: Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds

("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* LONG ONLY EQUITY

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 6,297,489

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

10

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services**Yes No**17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ ☐(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC	801-62042	126925

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-162378

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors)
 ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors)
 ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

THE ADMINISTRATOR PREPARES MONTHLY INVESTOR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SENDING THESE STATEMENTS TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY U.S. MAIL. JANUS DELIVERS THESE MONTHLY STATEMENTS (PREPARED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR) TO INVESTORS WHO ELECT TO RECEIVE STATEMENTS BY EMAIL. JANUS PREPARES AND DELIVERS QUARTERLY STATEMENTS TO ALL INVESTORS.

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

PLAISANCE FUND LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4051588142

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
JANUS CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL ADVISERS LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 8,449,868

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

19

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

48%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-130743

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ROTHSTEIN, KASS & COMPANY

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

DENVER

State:

Colorado

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

ALPS PRICE MEADOWS, A DIVISION OF ALPS FUND SERVICES, INC.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BELLEVUE

State:

Washington

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not

sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) *Private Fund* Reporting

No Information Filed

SECTION 9.C. *Independent Public Accountant*

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.A. *Control Persons*

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. *Control Person Public Reporting Companies*

- B. If any person named in Schedules A, B, or C, or in Section 10 A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 , please provide the following information (you must complete a separate Schedule D Section 10.B. for each public reporting company):

- (1) Full legal name of the public reporting company:

JANUS CAPITAL
GROUP INC.

- (2) The public reporting company's CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each reporting company):

1065865

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

***DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ITEM 5.A. AND B., ARE FOR EMPLOYEES OF JANUS MANAGEMENT HOLDINGS CORPORATION ("JMHC"). SOME OF JMHC'S EMPLOYEES PROVIDE SERVICES TO JANUS

CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC ("JANUS"), AS WELL AS JANUS' SUBSIDIARIES AND PARENT COMPANY, THROUGH A LEASING ARRANGEMENT. ***RELATED TO ITEM 5.B.(6), CERTAIN OF JANUS' NON-U.S. AFFILIATES SOLICIT CLIENTS ON OUR BEHALF IN NON-U.S. MARKETS. ***RELATED TO ITEM 5.D., UNDERLYING WRAP CLIENT INFORMATION MAY NOT ALLOW FOR SPECIFIC CATEGORIZATION IN ALL CASES. JANUS CATEGORIZES ALL UNDERLYING WRAP CLIENTS AS "INDIVIDUALS" OR "HIGH NET WORTH INDIVIDUALS" BASED ON REVIEW OF ASSETS CONTRACTED WITH JANUS FOR INVESTMENT ADVISORY SERVICES. ***RELATED TO ITEM 5.G.12., TO THE EXTENT IT COULD BE DEEMED FINANCIAL PLANNING, JANUS PROVIDES AN INTERACTIVE ASSET ALLOCATION TOOL ONLINE AT JANUS.COM. THE ASSET ALLOCATION TOOL IS DESIGNED TO ILLUSTRATE HOW A USER, BASED ON AN INVESTOR PROFILE, COULD DIVERSIFY HIS OR HER PORTFOLIO AMONG VARIOUS ASSET CLASSES. ***RELATED TO ITEM 7.B.2. WE ARE NOT INCLUDING A WHOLLY-OWNED OFFSHORE SUBSIDIARY OF ONE OF OUR REGISTERED INVESTMENT COMPANIES (THE REAL RETURN SUBSIDIARY). ***RELATED TO ITEM 8.H., COMPENSATION FOR CLIENT REFERRALS REFERS TO AN INTERNAL BONUS COMPENSATION PLAN WHICH REWARDS JANUS' EMPLOYEES FOR NEW CLIENT ACCOUNT RELATIONSHIPS DEVELOPED BY THEM. ***RELATED TO SCHEDULE A, DIRECT OWNERSHIP, AND ITEM 7, FINANCIAL INDUSTRY AFFILIATIONS, JANUS IS OWNED BY JANUS CAPITAL GROUP INC. AND AN AFFILIATE AND IS THE MAJORITY OWNER OF INTECH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC AND PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC. ***RELATED TO SCHEDULE D SECTION 7.B.(1)23.G., JANUS CASH LIQUIDITY FUND LLC IS AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY TO JANUS' PROPRIETARY REGISTERED INVESTMENT COMPANIES ("RICS"). THE FUND'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE DELIVERED TO EACH RIC'S CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER, AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND THE RIC'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ADV, DRP Pages

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

UNDERTAKINGS, FEE REDUCTIONS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/17/2003 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Mutual Fund(s)

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE SETTLEMENT BETWEEN THE REGISTRANT AND THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK ("ATTORNEY GENERAL") WAS EFFECTED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL IN AN ASSURANCE OF DISCONTINUANCE ASSERTING THAT JANUS VIOLATED THE MARTIN ACT, GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, AND CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE LAW. THE REGISTRANT NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE ALLEGATIONS CONTAINED IN THE ASSURANCE OF DISCONTINUANCE.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/09/2004 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 225,000,000

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

THE REGISTRANT'S MUTUAL FUND BOARD OF TRUSTEES MUST INSTITUTE CERTAIN GOVERNANCE POLICIES AND PRACTICES INCLUDING HAVING AN INDEPENDENT CHAIRMAN AND 75% INDEPENDENT BOARD. THE REGISTRANT MUST APPOINT A FULL TIME SENIOR

OFFICER OR INDEPENDENT COMPLIANCE CONSULTANT AS WELL AS AN INDEPENDENT FEE CONSULTANT. THE REGISTRANT MUST PUBLICLY DISCLOSE A FEE SUMMARY BASED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ANNUAL ADVISORY FEE EVALUATION. THE REGISTRANT WILL ESTABLISH A FEE CALCULATOR ON ITS WEBSITE AND WILL INCLUDE FEE INFORMATION IN SHAREHOLDER STATEMENTS COMMENCING AFTER THE MARCH 31, 2005 QUARTER END. THE REGISTRANT SHALL ALSO ADD CERTAIN FEE RELATED DISCLOSURE TO ITS PROSPECTUSES.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE ASSURANCE REITERATES THE REGISTRANTS OBLIGATION UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") ORDER TO ESTABLISH A \$100 MILLION FUND PURSUANT TO THE SEC'S ORDER. (\$50 MILLION AS DISGORGEMENT AND \$50 MILLION AS CIVIL MONEY PENALTIES). THE SEC ESCROW FUND WAS ESTABLISHED AND FUNDED BY THE REGISTRANT ON SEPTEMBER 17, 2004. ON JANUARY 25, 2012, THE SEC ISSUED AN ORDER TERMINATING THIS ESCROW FUND WHICH CONCLUDED THE PROCESS OF DISTRIBUTING FAIR FUNDS AMOUNTS TO IMPACTED SHAREHOLDERS. THE ASSURANCE ALSO REQUIRES THAT THE REGISTRANT REDUCE ITS NET MANAGEMENT FEE RATE FOR CERTAIN OF ITS FUNDS. THE REDUCED NET MANAGEMENT FEE RATE SHALL RESULT IN A NET REDUCTION TOTALING APPROXIMATELY \$25 MILLION PER YEAR OVER THE FIVE YEAR PERIOD ENDING JULY 1, 2009.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

PLEASE SEE RESOLUTION DETAIL.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

STATE OF COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF LAW

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/04/2003 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Mutual Fund(s)

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL CONDUCTED AN INVESTIGATION PURSUANT TO THE COLORADO CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT INTO ALLEGATIONS THAT THE REGISTRANT PERMITTED CERTAIN INVESTORS TO ENGAGE IN MARKET TIMING IN CERTAIN OF THE REGISTRANT'S FUNDS WHILE SUCH FUNDS' PROSPECTUSES STATED THAT FREQUENT TRADING "CAN DISRUPT PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND INCREASE FUND EXPENSES" AND THAT THE REGISTRANT'S FUNDS "ARE NOT INTENDED FOR MARKET TIMING OR EXCESSIVE TRADING." THE COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL AND THE REGISTRANT AGREED TO SETTLE BY ENTERING INTO AN ASSURANCE OF DISCONTINUANCE. THE REGISTRANT NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED ANY ALLEGATIONS OR CLAIMS MADE IN THE ASSURANCE OF DISCONTINUANCE.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/10/2004 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 101,200,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

THE COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL'S ASSURANCE OF DISCONTINUANCE (THE "ASSURANCE") REQUIRED THAT THE REGISTRANT INFORM ALL OF ITS EMPLOYEES OF THE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE ASSURANCE WITHIN SEVEN BUSINESS DAYS AFTER ITS EXECUTION. THE ASSURANCE ALSO SET FORTH A NUMBER OF UNDERTAKINGS INCLUDING CERTAIN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE MEASURES RELATING TO BOARD INDEPENDENCE. THE REGISTRANT MUST MAKE DISCLOSURES REGARDING THE RISKS OF FREQUENT PURCHASES AND REDEMPTIONS AS WELL AS PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS DISCLOSURE. THE REGISTRANT WILL IMPLEMENT MEASURES TO DETECT MARKET TIMING OR EXCESSIVE TRADING; ESTABLISH A CODE OF ETHICS OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, AN INTERNAL COMPLIANCE CONTROLS COMMITTEE UNTIL AT LEAST JUNE 1, 2010, A POSITION TO MONITOR CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND A CORPORATE OMBUDSMAN. ALTHOUGH THE PARTIES ORIGINALLY DECIDED THAT THE REGISTRANT WOULD NOT RENEW OR ENTER INTO NEW CONTRACTS TO PAY FOR THIRD PARTY RESEARCH THROUGH THE USE OF SOFT DOLLARS, THE PARTIES HAVE SINCE AGREED TO PERMIT THE REGISTRANT TO RENEW OR ENTER INTO SUCH CONTRACTS.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE \$101,200,000 MONETARY PENALTY IS COMPRISED OF THE \$100 MILLION (\$50 MILLION IN DISGORGEMENT PLUS A \$50 MILLION CIVIL MONEY PENALTY) PENALTY AS SET FORTH IN THE U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") ORDER AND A \$1,200,000 PENALTY TO THE COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL TO BE USED, FIRST, FOR ACTUAL COSTS AND ATTORNEY FEES INCURRED BY THE COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SECOND FOR CONSUMER AND INVESTOR EDUCATION AND FOR CONSUMER FRAUD AND/OR ANTITRUST ENFORCEMENT. THE REGISTRANT ESTABLISHED AN ESCROW ACCOUNT AND FUNDED THE \$100 MILLION PENALTY UNDER THE SEC ORDER ON SEPTEMBER 17, 2004. ON JANUARY 25, 2012, THE SEC ISSUED AN ORDER TERMINATING THIS ESCROW FUND WHICH CONCLUDED THE PROCESS OF DISTRIBUTING FAIR FUNDS AMOUNTS TO IMPACTED SHAREHOLDERS. THE \$1,200,000 PENALTY WAS PAID TO THE COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL ON SEPTEMBER 7, 2004.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

PLEASE SEE RESOLUTION DETAIL.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

STATE OF COLORADO DIVISION OF SECURITIES

2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/24/2003 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Mutual Fund(s)

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE STAFF OF THE COLORADO DIVISION OF SECURITIES ("STAFF") CONDUCTED AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE REGISTRANT RELATING TO FREQUENT TRADING OR MARKET TIMING IN CERTAIN OF THE REGISTRANT'S FUNDS. THE STAFF ALLEGED THAT THE REGISTRANT VIOLATED CERTAIN COLORADO STATUTES. THE REGISTRANT AND THE STAFF ENTERED INTO A STIPULATION FOR CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER") IN WHICH THE REGISTRANT NEITHER ADMITTED OR DENIED THE ALLEGATIONS. THE COLORADO SECURITIES COMMISSIONER ISSUED A CONSENT ORDER ON AUGUST 10, 2004.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/10/2004 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 100,000,000☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial☐ Disgorgement/Restitution☐ Censure☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar☐ SuspensionB. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

THE REGISTRANT MUST ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT COMPLIANCE CONSULTANT TO REVIEW THE REGISTRANT'S POLICIES AND PROCEDURES WITHIN 90 DAYS OF ENTRY OF THE ORDER ISSUED BY THE U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") AND AN INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTION CONSULTANT TO DEVELOP A DISTRIBUTION PLAN RELATED TO THE ESCROW FUND DESCRIBED BELOW. IN ADDITION, COMMENCING IN 2006, AND AT LEAST ONCE EVERY OTHER YEAR THEREAFTER UNTIL AT LEAST 2009, THE REGISTRANT MUST UNDERGO A COMPLIANCE REVIEW BY AN INDEPENDENT THIRD PARTY. THE REGISTRANT MUST IMPLEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES RELATING TO MARKET TIMING AND LATE TRADING. THE REGISTRANT MUST IMPLEMENT POLICES WITH RESPECT TO ORDERS THAT ARE SUBMITTED TO THE REGISTRANT THROUGH INTERMEDIARIES AND OMNIBUS ACCOUNTS. THE REGISTRANT MUST ESTABLISH A FEE CALCULATOR ON ITS WEBSITE. ALTHOUGH THE PARTIES ORIGINALLY DECIDED THAT THE REGISTRANT WOULD NOT RENEW OR ENTER INTO NEW CONTRACTS TO PAY FOR THIRD PARTY RESEARCH THROUGH THE USE OF SOFT DOLLARS, THE PARTIES HAVE SINCE AGREED TO PERMIT THE REGISTRANT TO RENEW OR ENTER INTO SUCH CONTRACTS.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE ORDER REITERATES THE \$100 MILLION PENALTY IMPOSED UNDER THE SEC ORDER. PURSUANT TO THE SEC ORDER AN ESCROW FUND WAS ESTABLISHED AND FUNDED BY THE REGISTRANT ON SEPTEMBER 17, 2004. ON JANUARY 25, 2012, THE SEC ISSUED AN ORDER TERMINATING THIS ESCROW FUND WHICH CONCLUDED THE PROCESS OF DISTRIBUTING FAIR FUNDS AMOUNTS TO IMPACTED SHAREHOLDERS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

PLEASE SEE THE RESOLUTION DETAIL.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions

by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

UNITED STATES SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE, DISGORGEMENT, PENALTIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/05/2003 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Mutual Fund(s)

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE SEC ALLEGED THAT THE REGISTRANT VIOLATED SECTIONS 206(1) AND 206(2) OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940, SECTION 34(B) AND 17(D) OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT AND RULE 17D-1 THEREUNDER IN CONNECTION WITH MARKET TIMING TRANSACTIONS. PURSUANT TO THE OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, THE REGISTRANT NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE ALLEGATIONS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/18/2004 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 100,000,000

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

THE REGISTRANT'S MUTUAL FUND BOARD OF TRUSTEES MUST INSTITUTE CERTAIN

GOVERNANCE POLICIES AND PRACTICES. THE REGISTRANT MUST ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A CODE OF ETHICS OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE AND UNTIL AT LEAST JUNE 1, 2010 AN INTERNAL COMPLIANCE CONTROLS COMMITTEE. THE REGISTRANT MUST ESTABLISH AND STAFF A CORPORATE OMBUDSMAN AND A POSITION RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE MATTERS RELATED TO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. THE REGISTRANT MUST ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT COMPLIANCE CONSULTANT TO REVIEW THE REGISTRANT'S POLICIES AND PROCEDURES WITHIN 180 DAYS OF ENTRY OF THE ORDER DESCRIBED BELOW AND AN INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTION CONSULTANT TO DEVELOP A DISTRIBUTION PLAN RELATED TO THE ESCROW FUND DESCRIBED BELOW. IN ADDITION, COMMENCING IN 2007, AND AT LEAST ONCE EVERY OTHER YEAR THEREAFTER THROUGH AT LEAST 2009, THE REGISTRANT MUST UNDERGO A COMPLIANCE REVIEW BY AN INDEPENDENT THIRD PARTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE REGISTRANT MUST ESTABLISH A \$100 MILLION ESCROW FUND PURSUANT TO THE SEC'S ORDER. THE ORDER CHARACTERIZES \$50 MILLION OF THE FUND AS DISGORGEMENT AND \$50 MILLION OF THE FUND AS CIVIL MONEY PENALTIES. THE SEC ESCROW FUND WAS ESTABLISHED AND FUNDED ON SEPTEMBER 17, 2004. ON JANUARY 25, 2012, THE SEC ISSUED AN ORDER TERMINATING THIS ESCROW FUND WHICH CONCLUDED THE PROCESS OF DISTRIBUTING FAIR FUNDS AMOUNTS TO IMPACTED SHAREHOLDERS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

PLEASE SEE RESOLUTION DETAIL.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 119232 This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes

☐ No

Name: INTECH
INVESTMENT
MANAGEMENT
LLC
(For individuals,
Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary

compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

Form ADV, Signature Section

DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

DAVID RICHARD KOWALSKI

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

03/29/2012

Printed Name:

DAVID RICHARD KOWALSKI

Title:

CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Adviser CRD Number:

104652

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed

and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order instituting proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name:

Title:

Adviser CRD Number:
104652

FORM ADV**OMB: 3235-0049****UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION****Primary Business Name: CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY****IARD/CRD Number: 110885****Rev. 11/2011**

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you.

A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):

CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY

B. Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.:

CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY

List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of

☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:

D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: **801-8055**

(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:

E. If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the FINRA's CRD system or by the IARD system, your CRD number: **110885**

If your firm does not have a CRD number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the CRD number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

F. *Principal Office and Place of Business*

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

Number and Street 1:

333 S HOPE STREET

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Number and Street 2:

55TH FLOOR

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

90071

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom

you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, list the largest five offices in terms of numbers of *employees*.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your *principal office and place of business*:

☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:

Normal business hours at this location:

9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

(3) Telephone number at this location:

213-486-9200

(4) Facsimile number at this location:

213-486-9041

G. Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H. If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

I. Do you have one or more websites?

☒ ☐

If "yes," list all website addresses on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. Some advisers may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses in response to this Item.

J. Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer: If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Other titles, if any:

Telephone number:

Facsimile number:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

K. Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Titles:

Telephone number:

Facsimile number:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

- L. Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

Yes No



If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

- M. Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

Yes No



Answer "no" if you are not registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

- N. Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

Yes No



If "yes," provide your CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each public reporting company):

- O. Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

Yes No



- P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. In the first half of 2011, the *legal entity identifier* standard was still in development. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

Item 2 SEC Registration/Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration.

- A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). Part 1A Instruction 2 provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):



- (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:

- (a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more, or
- (b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;



- (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of

\$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:

- (a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*, or
- (b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click **HERE** for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the *state securities authority*.

- ☐ (3) have your *principal office and place of business* **in Wyoming** (which does not regulate advisers);
- ☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;
- ☒ (5) are **an investment adviser (or sub-adviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;
- ☐ (6) are **an investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;
- ☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);
- ☐ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(8) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (9) are a **newly formed adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(9) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(10) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);
- ☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(12) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.

State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers

- C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next

to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).

Jurisdictions

<input type="checkbox"/> AL	<input type="checkbox"/> ID	<input type="checkbox"/> MO	<input type="checkbox"/> PA
<input type="checkbox"/> AK	<input type="checkbox"/> IL	<input type="checkbox"/> MT	<input type="checkbox"/> PR
<input type="checkbox"/> AZ	<input type="checkbox"/> IN	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> RI
<input type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> IA	<input type="checkbox"/> NV	<input type="checkbox"/> SC
<input type="checkbox"/> CA	<input type="checkbox"/> KS	<input type="checkbox"/> NH	<input type="checkbox"/> SD
<input type="checkbox"/> CO	<input type="checkbox"/> KY	<input type="checkbox"/> NJ	<input type="checkbox"/> TN
<input type="checkbox"/> CT	<input type="checkbox"/> LA	<input type="checkbox"/> NM	<input type="checkbox"/> TX
<input type="checkbox"/> DE	<input type="checkbox"/> ME	<input type="checkbox"/> NY	<input type="checkbox"/> UT
<input type="checkbox"/> DC	<input type="checkbox"/> MD	<input type="checkbox"/> NC	<input type="checkbox"/> VT
<input type="checkbox"/> FL	<input type="checkbox"/> MA	<input type="checkbox"/> ND	<input type="checkbox"/> VI
<input type="checkbox"/> GA	<input type="checkbox"/> MI	<input type="checkbox"/> OH	<input type="checkbox"/> VA
<input type="checkbox"/> GU	<input type="checkbox"/> MN	<input type="checkbox"/> OK	<input type="checkbox"/> WA
<input type="checkbox"/> HI	<input type="checkbox"/> MS	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	<input type="checkbox"/> WV
			<input type="checkbox"/> WI

If you are amending your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's *notice filing* or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

Item 3 Form of Organization

A. How are you organized?

- ☒ Corporation
- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- ☐ Partnership
- ☐ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
- ☐ Limited Partnership (LP)
- ☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

JUNE

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

State Country

Delaware UNITED STATES

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 4 Successions

Yes No

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser? ☐ ☒

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and Section 4 of Schedule D.

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. Part 1A Instruction 5.a. provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an *employee* in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an *employee* performs more than one function, you should count that *employee* in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

A. Approximately how many *employees* do you have? Include full- and part-time *employees* but do not include any clerical workers.

330

B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?

62

- (2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?
3
- (3) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives*?
0
- (4) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives* for an investment adviser other than you?
0
- (5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?
0
- (6) Approximately how many firms or other *persons* solicit advisory *clients* on your behalf?
0

In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your *employees* and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm's *employees* that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a *private fund* you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

- C. (1) To approximately how many *clients* did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?

☐ 0
 ☐ 1-10
 ☐ 11-25
 ☒ 26-100
 ☐ More than 100

If more than 100, how many?
(round to the nearest 100)

- (2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-*United States persons*?

7%

- D. For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships. The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, check "None" in response to Item 5.D.(1)(d) and do not check any of the boxes in response to Item 5.D.(2)(d).

- (1) What types of *clients* do you have? Indicate the approximate percentage that each type of *client* comprises of your total number of *clients*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

	None	Up to 10%	11-25%	26-50%	51-75%	76-99%	100%
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other:	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

- (2) Indicate the approximate amount of your regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

	None	Up to 25%	Up to 50%	Up to 75%	>75%
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other:	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
☐ (2) Hourly charges
☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
☐ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)

- ☐ (5) Commissions
☐ (6) *Performance-based fees*
☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

		Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
F. (1)	Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios?		
(2)	If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?		
		U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts
Discretionary:	(a) \$ 1,071,728,473,000	(d) 55	
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$ 0	(e) 0	
Total:	(c) \$ 1,071,728,473,000	(f) 55	

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

- ☐ (1) Financial planning services
☐ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
☒ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
☒ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
☐ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
☐ (6) Pension consulting services
☐ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)
☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services
☐ (10) Market timing services
☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
☐ (12) Other(specify):

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

☒ 0

- ☐ 1 - 10
 - ☐ 11 - 25
 - ☐ 26 - 50
 - ☐ 51 - 100
 - ☐ 101 - 250
 - ☐ 251 - 500
 - ☐ More than 500
- If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a *private fund* you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

I. If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, do you (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) *sponsor* the *wrap fee program*?
- ☐ (2) act as a portfolio manager for the *wrap fee program*?

If you are a portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*, list the names of the programs and their *sponsors* in Section 5.I.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a *wrap fee program* is limited to recommending *wrap fee programs* to your *clients*, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a *wrap fee program*, do not check either Item 5.I.(1) or 5.I.(2).

Yes No

J. In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?



Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer
- ☐ (3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (4) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent
- ☐ (6) insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (8) trust company
- ☐ (9) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (10) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (11) major security-based swap participant
- ☐ (12) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (13) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items

1.A. or 1.B, complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.

Yes No

B. (1) Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)? ☐ ☒

(2) If yes, is this other business your primary business? ☐ ☒

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Yes No

(3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory clients? ☒ ☐

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations and Private Fund Reporting

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any person that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
- ☐ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (7) futures commission merchant
- ☒ (8) banking or thrift institution
- ☒ (9) trust company
- ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (11) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (12) insurance company or agency
- ☐ (13) pension consultant
- ☐ (14) real estate broker or dealer
- ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☒ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

For each *related person*, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any *related person* if: (1) you have no business dealings with the *related person* in connection with advisory services you provide to your *clients*; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the *related person*; (3) you do not refer *clients* or business to the *related person*, and the *related person* does not refer prospective *clients* or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the *related person*; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the *related*

person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your *clients*.

You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each *related person* acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your *clients* (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the *related person* to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

Yes No

B. Are you an adviser to any *private fund*? ☒ ☐

If "yes," then for each *private fund* that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If another adviser reports this information with respect to any such *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that *private fund*. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a *private fund* client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients'* transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in *Client* Transactions

A. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1) buy securities for yourself from advisory *clients*, or sell securities you own to advisory *clients* (principal transactions)? ☐ ☒
- (2) buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory *clients*? ☒ ☐
- (3) recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory *clients* in which you or any *related person* has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))? ☒ ☐

Sales Interest in *Client* Transactions

B. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1) as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory *client* securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)? ☐ ☒
- (2) recommend purchase of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* serves as underwriter, general or managing partner, or purchaser representative? ☒ ☐
- (3) recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)? ☒ ☐

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| C. Do you or any <i>related person</i> have <i>discretionary authority</i> to determine the: | | | |
| (1) securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| (2) amount of securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| (3) broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| (4) commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a <i>client's</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| D. If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| E. Do you or any <i>related person</i> recommend brokers or dealers to <i>clients</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| F. If you answer "yes" to E above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| G. (1) Do you or any <i>related person</i> receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with <i>client</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| (2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any <i>related persons</i> receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| H. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, compensate any <i>person</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| I. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any <i>person</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |

In responding to Items 8.H and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a *related person* gave to (in answering Item 8.H) or received from (in answering Item 8.I) any *person* in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| A. (1) Do you have <i>custody</i> of any advisory <i>clients'</i> : | | | |
| (a) cash or bank accounts? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| (b) securities? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have *custody* solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts, or (ii) a *related person* has custody of *client* assets in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person*.

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$	(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those *clients* in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of *client* assets in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those *clients* in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

- B. (1) In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have *custody* of any of your advisory *clients'*:
- | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (a) cash or bank accounts? | <input type="radio"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
| (b) securities? | <input type="radio"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="radio"/> No |

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$	(b)

- C. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:
- (1) A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage. ☐
 - (2) An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools. ☐
 - (3) An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities. ☐
 - (4) An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities. ☐

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in Section 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided this information with respect to the *private funds* you advise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).

- D. Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*:
- | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) you act as a qualified custodian | <input type="radio"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
| (2) your <i>related person(s)</i> act as qualified custodian(s) | <input type="radio"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="radio"/> No |

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in Section 7.A. of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

- E. If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:
- F. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities, how many persons, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

Yes No

- A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?



If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.

- B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final *order*, judgment, or

decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary *orders*, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

	Yes	No
Do any of the events below involve you or any of your <i>supervised persons</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

	Yes	No
A. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> :		
(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any <i>felony</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) been <i>charged</i> with any <i>felony</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to *charges* that are currently pending.

	Yes	No
B. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> :		
(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a <i>misdemeanor</i> involving: investments or an <i>investment-related</i> business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) been <i>charged</i> with a <i>misdemeanor</i> listed in Item 11.B.(1)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to *charges* that are currently pending.

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:

	Yes	No
C. Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:		
(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(4) entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with <i>investment-related</i> activity?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> , or <i>ordered</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to cease and desist from any activity?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
D. Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> :		
(1) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> regulations or statutes?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(3) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked,	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

- or restricted?
- (4) in the past ten years, entered an *order* against you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with an *investment-related* activity? ☐ ☒
- (5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any *advisory affiliate's* registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any *advisory affiliate*, by *order*, from associating with an *investment-related* business or restricted your or any *advisory affiliate's* activity? ☐ ☒
- E. Has any *self-regulatory organization* or commodities exchange ever:
- (1) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have made a false statement or omission? ☐ ☒
- (2) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been *involved* in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "*minor rule violation*" under a plan approved by the SEC)? ☐ ☒
- (3) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been the cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? ☐ ☒
- (4) disciplined you or any *advisory affiliate* by expelling or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from membership, barring or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the *advisory affiliate's* activities? ☐ ☒
- F. Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any *advisory affiliate* ever been revoked or suspended? ☐ ☒
- G. Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any regulatory proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.? ☐ ☒

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:

- | H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court: | Yes | No |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| (a) in the past ten years, enjoined you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with any <i>investment-related</i> activity? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) ever <i>found</i> that you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> were <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> statutes or regulations? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an <i>investment-related</i> civil action brought against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by a state or <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any civil proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

- Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).
- *Control* means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a *person*, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any *person* that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another *person* is presumed to *control* the other *person*.

	Yes	No
A. Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.		
B. Do you:		
(1) <i>control</i> another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) <i>control</i> another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
C. Are you:		
(1) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Part 2 Brochures

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

Yes No

☐ ☒

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Brochures

Note: These documents are available as Portable Document Format (PDF) files. If you do not have the Adobe Acrobat Reader to view PDF files, please click [here](#) to download.

Brochure Name	Date Submitted	Date Last Confirmed
ADV BROCHURE CRMC	09/28/2011	

Schedule A

Direct Owners and Executive Officers

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
 - (a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer (Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
 - (b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
 - (c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
 - (d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
 - (e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? ☐ Yes ☒ No
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes
are:

NA - less than 5%	B - 10% but less than 25%	D - 50% but less than 75%
A - 5% but less than 10%	C - 25% but less than 50%	E - 75% or more
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
ARMOUR, TIMOTHY, D	I	DIRECTOR, PRESIDENT, AND PEO	11/1996	NA	Y	N	4393732

THE CAPITAL GROUP COMPANIES, INC.	DE	STOCKHOLDER	02/1967	E	Y	N	86-0206507
DENNING, MARK, EDWARD	I	DIRECTOR	09/1997	NA	Y	N	2553149
DOWNER, MICHAEL, JOSEF	I	DIRECTOR, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, AND SECRETARY	08/1994	NA	Y	N	2092948
DUNTON, JAMES, KEGEBEIN	I	DIRECTOR	06/1990	NA	Y	N	4393754
HAAGA, PAUL, GALARNEAUX	I	DIRECTOR AND CHAIRMAN	01/1991	NA	Y	N	2092945
ROTHENBERG, JAMES, F	I	DIRECTOR AND VICE CHAIRMAN	01/1994	NA	Y	N	2847929
WARD, CATHERINE, MAY	I	DIRECTOR AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT	09/2000	NA	Y	N	4393764
OMIYA, CINDY, MICHIE	I	VICE PRESIDENT AND CONTROLLER	11/2002	NA	Y	N	2228187
DRASDO, JAMES, ERNEST	I	DIRECTOR	09/2004	NA	Y	N	4460686
LOVELACE, ROBERT, WHITNEY	I	DIRECTOR AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	09/2006	NA	Y	N	1601952
PERRY, DINA, N.	I	DIRECTOR	09/2006	NA	Y	N	1448491
CLIFFORD, KEVIN, GERARD	I	DIRECTOR	09/2006	NA	Y	N	1018026
KERR, MICHAEL	I	DIRECTOR	09/2007	NA	Y	N	5428238
WENDT, GREGORY, WESTIN	I	DIRECTOR	09/2007	NA	Y	N	4489008
PHELAN, JOHN, HUGH	I	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	03/2011	NA	Y	N	2272073
SPINELLA, CARMELO	I	DIRECTOR, TREASURER AND PFO	07/2009	NA	Y	N	5561286
STEIN, EUGENE, PAUL	I	DIRECTOR	12/2008	NA	Y	N	4360399
BARCLAY, DAVID, C	I	DIRECTOR	09/2010	NA	Y	N	1283294
HUNTINGTON, CLAUDIA, P.	I	DIRECTOR	09/2009	NA	Y	N	5849991
KNOWLES, JONATHAN, OSCAR	I	DIRECTOR	09/2010	NA	Y	N	4551937
RYAN, JAMES, PATRICK	I	DIRECTOR	09/2011	NA	Y	N	2488429
VOGT, BRADLEY, JOHNSTON	I	DIRECTOR	09/2011	NA	Y	N	2159594
O'NEAL, DONALD, DARBY	I	DIRECTOR	09/2011	NA	Y	N	4391734
ROMO, MARTIN	I	DIRECTOR	09/2011	NA	Y	N	2509975
ROLFE, DONALD, HAROLD	I	CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	01/2012	NA	Y	N	4823562

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:
 - (a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

 - (b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;
 - (c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and
 - (d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are:

C - 25% but less than 50%	E - 75% or more
D - 50% but less than 75%	F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
 - (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
 - (c) Complete each column.

No Information Filed

Form ADV, Schedule D

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

List your other business names and the jurisdictions in which you use them. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.B. for each business name.

Name: CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Jurisdictions

☐ AL
☐ AK
☐ AZ
☐ AR
☒ CA
☐ CO
☐ CT
☐ DE
☐ DC
☐ FL
☐ GA
☐ GU
☐ HI

☐ ID
☐ IL
☐ IN
☐ IA
☐ KS
☐ KY
☐ LA
☐ ME
☐ MD
☐ MA
☐ MI
☐ MN
☐ MS

☐ MO
☐ MT
☐ NE
☐ NV
☐ NH
☐ NJ
☐ NM
☐ NY
☐ NC
☐ ND
☐ OH
☐ OK
☐ OR

☐ PA
☐ PR
☐ RI
☐ SC
☐ SD
☐ TN
☐ TX
☐ UT
☐ VT
☐ VI
☐ VA
☐ WA
☐ WV
☐ WI

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

5300 ROBIN HOOD ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:

NORFOLK

State:

Virginia

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

23513-2430

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

(757) 670-4900

Facsimile Number:

(757) 670-4773

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

11100 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD

Number and Street 2:

15TH FLOOR

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

90025-3384

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
(310) 996-6000

Facsimile Number:
(310)996-6200

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

ONE MARKET, STEUART TOWER

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 2000

City:

SAN FRANCISCO

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

94105-1409

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
(415) 421-9360

Facsimile Number:
(415) 393-7115

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

WASHINGTON HARBOUR

Number and Street 2:

3000 K STREET NW, SUITE 230

City:

WASHINGTON

State:

District of Columbia

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

20007-5140

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
(202)945-6300

Facsimile Number:
(202)945-6360

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

6455 IRVINE CENTER DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:

IRVINE

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

92618-4518

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

949-975-5000

Facsimile Number:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

ONE MARKET, SPEAR TOWER

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 3900

City:

SAN FRANCISCO

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

94105

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

415-263-7933

Facsimile Number:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

440 ROYAL PALM WAY

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 202

City:

PALM BEACH

State:

Florida

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

33480

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

561-837-2500

Facsimile Number:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

400 S HOPE STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

90071-2801

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

213-486-1358

Facsimile Number:

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website address.

Website Address: WWW.CAPGROUP.COM

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Number and Street 1:

6455 IRVINE CENTER DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:

IRVINE

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

92618

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

949-975-5000

Facsimile number:

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

IN ADDITION TO THE PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS LISTED IN RESPONSE F.1., CERTAIN CORPORATE AND CLIENT ACCOUNTING RECORDS AND TRANSACTION SETTLEMENT RECORDS ARE MAINTAINED AND KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF APPLICANT LISTED ABOVE.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Number and Street 1:

5300 ROBIN HOOD ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:

NORFOLK

State:

Virginia

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

23513

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

(757) 670-4900

Facsimile number:

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

IN ADDITION TO THE PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS LISTED IN RESPONSE F.1., CERTAIN CORPORATE AND CLIENT ACCOUNTING RECORDS AND TRANSACTION SETTLEMENT RECORDS ARE MAINTAINED AND KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF APPLICANT LISTED ABOVE.

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector

Other:

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled by*, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser

801 -

SECTION 2.A.(9) Newly Formed Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the newly formed adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

- ☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:

803-

Date of *order*:

SECTION 4 Successions

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

If you check Item 5.G.(3), what is the SEC file number (811 or 814 number) of each of the registered investment companies and business development companies to which you act as an adviser pursuant to an advisory contract? You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.G.(3) for each registered investment company and business development company to which you act as an adviser.

SEC File Number

811-00032

SEC File Number

811-00066

SEC File Number

811-00116

SEC File Number

811-00572

SEC File Number

811-00604

SEC File Number

811-00862

SEC File Number

811-01435

SEC File Number
811-01880

SEC File Number
811-02333

SEC File Number
811-02421

SEC File Number
811-02444

SEC File Number
811-03734

SEC File Number
811-03735

SEC File Number
811-03857

SEC File Number
811-04318

SEC File Number
811-04653

SEC File Number
811-04694

SEC File Number
811-05085

SEC File Number
811-05104

SEC File Number

811-05364

SEC File Number

811-05446

SEC File Number

811-05750

SEC File Number

811-05888

SEC File Number

811-07338

SEC File Number

811-07888

SEC File Number

811-08576

SEC File Number

811-09105

SEC File Number

811-21928

SEC File Number

811-22215

SEC File Number

811-22277

SEC File Number

811-22448

SEC File Number

811-22449

SEC File Number

811-22496

SECTION 5.I.(2) Wrap Fee Programs

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and ServicesDescribe other products or services you sell to your *client*, You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

CRMC FURNISHES SERVICES, PAYS COMP, TRAVEL EXPENSES OF PERSONS TO PERFORM CLIENTS' EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, CLERICAL, BOOKKEEPING FUNCTIONS, PROVIDES OFFICE SPACE, SMALL OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND UTILITIES, GENERAL PURPOSE ACCTNG FORMS, SUPPLIES AND POSTAGE.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry AffiliationsComplete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 32104

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

110682

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☐ ☒7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☒ ☐8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State:

Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission
 Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

South Korea - Financial Supervisory Commission / Financial Supervisory Service

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?



12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?



1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL RESEARCH COMPANY

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL RESEARCH COMPANY

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 54942

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

110684

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?



7. Are you and the *related person* under common control? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒ **Yes No**
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
- | Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--|
| Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission |
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH, INC.
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH, INC.
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 54943
or
Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
110688
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
 (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
- City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
- If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

Yes No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT (CANADA), INC.
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT (CANADA), INC.
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
5. *Related Person is*: (check all that apply)
 - (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles
6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? Yes No

☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? Yes No

☐ ☒

 (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? Yes No

☐ ☐

- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐

- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

SECTION 203(B)(3) OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐

- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Canada - Alberta Securities Commission
Canada - British Columbia Securities Commission
Canada - Nova Scotia Securities Commission
Canada - Ontario Securities Commission
Other - QUEBEC - AUTORITE DES MARCHES FINANCIERS

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt)

from registration)

- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State:

Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

SECTION 203(B)(3) OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Services Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL SÀRL
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL SÀRL
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
162640
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
 - (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related*

person's office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

SECTION 203(M) - 1 OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL K.K.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL K.K.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

- (k) ☒ lawyer or law firm
 (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 (m) ☐ pension consultant
 (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

SECTION 203(B)(3) OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Japan - Financial Services Agency

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL GUARDIAN TRUST COMPANY

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL GUARDIAN TRUST COMPANY

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 60145

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

108236

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☒ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐ ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? ☐ ☒
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
CAPITAL GUARDIAN TRUST COMPANY, A NEVADA CORPORATION
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
CAPITAL GUARDIAN TRUST COMPANY, A NEVADA CORPORATION
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
SECTION 202(A)(11) - A OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

Yes No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
AMERICAN FUNDS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
AMERICAN FUNDS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
8 - 17168
 or
 Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
6247

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☒ ☐7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☒ ☐8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☒

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State:

Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?



1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL GUARDIAN (CANADA), INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CAPITAL GUARDIAN (CANADA), INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 56526

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

110681

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?



7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?



8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?



- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
 CAPITAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
 CAPITAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or
 Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 (h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☒
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

Yes No

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL EUROPEAN GROWTH AND INCOME

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6745962244

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Austria - Financial Market Authority

Denmark - Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

Finland - Financial Supervision Authority

Germany - German Federal Financial Supervisory Agency

Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission

Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland

Netherlands - The Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets

Other - NORWAY - FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY OF NORWAY (FSAN)

Other - FRANCE - AMF - AUTORITE DES MARCHES FINANCIERS

Other - ITALY - CONSOB COMMISSIONE NAZIONALE PER LE SOCIETA E LA BORSA

Other - BELGIUM - THE FINANCIAL SERVICES AND MARKETS AUTHORITY (FSMA)

Other - SPAIN - CNMV COMISION NACIONAL DEL MERCADO DE VALORES

Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

Sweden - Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority

Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Services Authority

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds

investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* **PRIMARILY LONG ONLY SECURITIES INVESTMENTS**

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 74,003,032

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,298

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

195

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

41%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

83%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

5%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS S.A.R.L.

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your

Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG, S.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG, S.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

SENNINGERBERG

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG S.A.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

SENNINGERBERG

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? ☒ Yes ☐ No

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

THE PRIVATE FUND IS MARKETING SOLELY TO NON-U.S. INVESTORS USING MANY
THIRD-PARTY DISTRIBUTORS BASED OUTSIDE THE U.S.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State: Country:

VARIOUS OFFICES BASED OUTSIDE THE U.S.

OTHER

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

Website Address

VARIOUS

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL GLOBAL GROWTH AND INCOME

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5923359206

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Austria - Financial Market Authority
Denmark - Danish Financial Supervisory Authority
Finland - Financial Supervision Authority
Germany - German Federal Financial Supervisory Agency
Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission
Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland
Netherlands - The Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets
Other - FRANCE - AMF - AUTORITE DES MARCHES FINANCIERS
Other - BELGIUM - THE FINANCIAL SERVICES AND MARKETS AUTHORITY (FSMA)
Other - NORWAY - FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY OF NORWAY (FSAN)
Other - ITALY - CONSOB COMMISSIONE NAZIONALE PER LE SOCIETA E LA BORSA
Other - SPAIN - CNMV COMISION NACIONAL DEL MERCADO DE VALORES
Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore
Sweden - Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority
Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority
United Kingdom - Financial Services Authority

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* **PRIMARILY LONG ONLY SECURITIES INVESTMENTS**

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
- \$ 111,303,422**

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
- \$ 1,298**

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

100

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

63%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

58%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

11%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS S.A.R.L.

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG S.A.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG S.A.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

SENNINGERBERG

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG S.A.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

SENNINGERBERG

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

THE PRIVATE FUND IS MARKETING SOLELY TO NON-U.S. INVESTORS USING MANY THIRD-PARTY DISTRIBUTORS BASED OUTSIDE THE U.S.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

VARIOUS OFFICES BASED OUTSIDE THE U.S.

State: Country:

OTHER

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

Website Address

VARIOUS

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL US GROWTH AND INCOME

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6839084107

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Austria - Financial Market Authority
Denmark - Danish Financial Supervisory Authority
Finland - Financial Supervision Authority
Germany - German Federal Financial Supervisory Agency
Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission
Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland
Netherlands - The Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets
Other - FRANCE - AMF - AUTORITE DES MARCHES FINANCIERS
Other - BELGIUM - THE FINANCIAL SERVICES AND MARKETS AUTHORITY (FSMA)
Other - ITALY - CONSOB COMMISSIONE NAZIONALE PER LE SOCIETA E LA BORSA
Other - SPAIN - CNMV COMISION NACIONAL DEL MERCADO DE VALORES
Other - NORWAY - FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY OF NORWAY (FSAN)
Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore
Sweden - Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority
Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority
United Kingdom - Financial Services Authority

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* PRIMARILY LONG ONLY SECURITIES INVESTMENTS

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 161,112,778

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,298

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

210

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

12%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

90%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f)

separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS S.A.R.L.

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG S.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG S.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

SENNINGERBERG

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

J.P. MORGAN BANK LUXEMBOURG S.A.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

SENNINGERBERG

State:

Country:

LUXEMBOURG

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)
(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

THE PRIVATE FUND IS MARKETED SOLELY TO NON-U.S. INVESTORS USING MANY THIRD-PARTY DISTRIBUTORS BASED OUTSIDE THE U.S.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

VARIOUS OFFICES BASED OUTSIDE THE U.S.

State: Country:

OTHER

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

Website Address

VARIOUS

SECTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting

No Information Filed

SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

No Information Filed

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

VARIOUS LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, WHICH ARE NOT LISTED IN SECTION 7.B., SCHEDULE D OF THIS FORM ADV, HAVE A GENERAL PARTNER OR MANAGING MEMBER WHICH IS, OR IS CONTROLLED BY, A RELATED SEC-REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISER, CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL, INC. COMPLETE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION ABOUT THOSE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES IS AVAILABLE IN SECTION 7.B., SCHEDULE D. OF CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL'S FORM ADV. NO CLIENTS OF CAPITAL RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT COMPANY ARE SOLICITED TO INVEST IN ANY OF THESE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

ADV, DRP Pages

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

Form ADV, Signature Section**DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE**

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

MICHAEL J. DOWNER

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

06/04/2012

Printed Name:

MICHAEL J. DOWNER

Title:

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY

Adviser CRD Number:

110885

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name:

Title:

Adviser CRD Number:
110885

FORM ADV**OMB: 3235-0049****UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION****Primary Business Name: TIMESSQUARE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC****IARD/CRD Number: 132694****Rev. 11/2011**

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you.

- A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):
TIMESSQUARE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC
- B. Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.:
TIMESSQUARE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC
- List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.
- C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of
☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:
- D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: **801-63492**
(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:
- E. If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the FINRA's CRD system or by the IARD system, your CRD number: **132694**
- If your firm does not have a CRD number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the CRD number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.
- F. *Principal Office and Place of Business*
- (1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):
- | | |
|--|---|
| Number and Street 1:
1177 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS | Number and Street 2:
39TH FLOOR |
| City:
NEW YORK | Country:
UNITED STATES |
| State:
New York | ZIP+4/Postal Code:
10036 |
- If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
- List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom

you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, list the largest five offices in terms of numbers of *employees*.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your *principal office and place of business*:

☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:

Normal business hours at this location:

9:00 AM TO 6:00 PM

(3) Telephone number at this location:

1-800-541-5156

(4) Facsimile number at this location:

1-917-342-7903

G. Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H. If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

I. Do you have one or more websites?

☒ ☐

If "yes," list all website addresses on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. Some advisers may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses in response to this Item.

J. Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer: If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Other titles, if any:

Telephone number:

Facsimile number:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

K. Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Titles:

Telephone number:

Facsimile number:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

Yes No

- L. Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

☒ ☐

If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

Yes No

- M. Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

☒ ☐

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

Yes No

- N. Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

☐ ☒

If "yes," provide your CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each public reporting company):

Yes No

- O. Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

☐ ☒

- P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. In the first half of 2011, the *legal entity identifier* standard was still in development. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

Item 2 SEC Registration/Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration.

- A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). Part 1A Instruction 2 provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):



- (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:

- (a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more, or
- (b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;



- (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of

\$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:

- (a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*, or
- (b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click **HERE** for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the *state securities authority*.

- ☐ (3) have your *principal office and place of business* **in Wyoming** (which does not regulate advisers);
- ☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;
- ☐ (5) are **an investment adviser (or sub-adviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;
- ☐ (6) are **an investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;
- ☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);
- ☐ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(8) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (9) are a **newly formed adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(9) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(10) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);
- ☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(12) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.

State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers

- C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next

to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).

Jurisdictions

<input type="checkbox"/> AL	<input type="checkbox"/> ID	<input type="checkbox"/> MO	<input type="checkbox"/> PA
<input type="checkbox"/> AK	<input type="checkbox"/> IL	<input type="checkbox"/> MT	<input type="checkbox"/> PR
<input type="checkbox"/> AZ	<input type="checkbox"/> IN	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> RI
<input type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> IA	<input type="checkbox"/> NV	<input type="checkbox"/> SC
<input type="checkbox"/> CA	<input type="checkbox"/> KS	<input type="checkbox"/> NH	<input type="checkbox"/> SD
<input type="checkbox"/> CO	<input type="checkbox"/> KY	<input type="checkbox"/> NJ	<input type="checkbox"/> TN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CT	<input type="checkbox"/> LA	<input type="checkbox"/> NM	<input type="checkbox"/> TX
<input type="checkbox"/> DE	<input type="checkbox"/> ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NY	<input type="checkbox"/> UT
<input type="checkbox"/> DC	<input type="checkbox"/> MD	<input type="checkbox"/> NC	<input type="checkbox"/> VT
<input type="checkbox"/> FL	<input type="checkbox"/> MA	<input type="checkbox"/> ND	<input type="checkbox"/> VI
<input type="checkbox"/> GA	<input type="checkbox"/> MI	<input type="checkbox"/> OH	<input type="checkbox"/> VA
<input type="checkbox"/> GU	<input type="checkbox"/> MN	<input type="checkbox"/> OK	<input type="checkbox"/> WA
<input type="checkbox"/> HI	<input type="checkbox"/> MS	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	<input type="checkbox"/> WV
			<input type="checkbox"/> WI

If you are amending your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's *notice filing* or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

Item 3 Form of Organization

A. How are you organized?

- ☐ Corporation
- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- ☐ Partnership
- ☒ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
- ☐ Limited Partnership (LP)
- ☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

State Country

Delaware UNITED STATES

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 4 Successions

Yes No

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser? ☐ ☒

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and Section 4 of Schedule D.

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. Part 1A Instruction 5.a. provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an *employee* in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an *employee* performs more than one function, you should count that *employee* in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

A. Approximately how many *employees* do you have? Include full- and part-time *employees* but do not include any clerical workers.

42

B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?

- 17

(2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?
- 17

(3) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives*?
- 0

(4) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives* for an investment adviser other than you?
- 0

(5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?
- 0

(6) Approximately how many firms or other *persons* solicit advisory *clients* on your behalf?

In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your *employees* and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm’s *employees* that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a *private fund* you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

- C.

(1)

To approximately how many *clients* did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?

0

1-10

11-25

26-100

More than 100

If more than 100, how many?
(round to the nearest 100)

200

(2)

Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-*United States persons*?

5%
- D.

For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships. The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, check "None" in response to Item 5.D.(1)(d) and do not check any of the boxes in response to Item 5.D.(2)(d).

(1)

What types of *clients* do you have? Indicate the approximate percentage that each type of *client* comprises of your total number of *clients*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

(a) Individuals (other than *high net worth individuals*)

None

Up to 10%

11-25%

26-50%

51-75%

76-99%

100%

www.adviserinfo.sec.gov/iapd/content/viewform/adv/Sections/iapd_AdvAllPages.aspx?ORG_PK=13...

7/37

(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other:	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

(2) Indicate the approximate amount of your regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

	None	Up to 25%	Up to 50%	Up to 75%	>75%
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other:	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
☐ (2) Hourly charges
☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)

- ☐ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
☐ (5) Commissions
☒ (6) *Performance-based fees*
☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

Yes No

- F. (1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios? ☒ ☐
- (2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?

	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts
Discretionary:	(a) \$ 13,237,543,252	(d) 178
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$ 0	(e) 0
Total:	(c) \$ 13,237,543,252	(f) 178

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

- G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

- ☐ (1) Financial planning services
☒ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
☒ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
☒ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
☒ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
☐ (6) Pension consulting services
☐ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)
☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services
☐ (10) Market timing services
☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
☐ (12) Other(specify):

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

- H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?



- ☐ 1 - 10
☐ 11 - 25
☐ 26 - 50
☐ 51 - 100
☐ 101 - 250
☐ 251 - 500
☐ More than 500

If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a *private fund* you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

I. If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, do you (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) *sponsor* the *wrap fee program*?
☐ (2) act as a portfolio manager for the *wrap fee program*?

If you are a portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*, list the names of the programs and their *sponsors* in Section 5.I.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a *wrap fee program* is limited to recommending *wrap fee programs* to your *clients*, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a *wrap fee program*, do not check either Item 5.I.(1) or 5.I.(2).

Yes No

J. In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?



Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
☐ (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer
☐ (3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
☐ (4) futures commission merchant
☐ (5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent
☐ (6) insurance broker or agent
☐ (7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
☐ (8) trust company
☐ (9) registered municipal advisor
☐ (10) registered security-based swap dealer
☐ (11) major security-based swap participant
☐ (12) accountant or accounting firm
☐ (13) lawyer or law firm
☐ (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B, complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.

Yes No

B. (1) Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)? ☐ ☒

(2) If yes, is this other business your primary business? ☐ ☐

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Yes No

(3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory *clients*? ☐ ☒

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations and *Private Fund* Reporting

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any person that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
- ☒ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (7) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (8) banking or thrift institution
- ☐ (9) trust company
- ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (11) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (12) insurance company or agency
- ☐ (13) pension consultant
- ☐ (14) real estate broker or dealer
- ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☒ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

For each *related person*, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any *related person* if: (1) you have no business dealings with the *related person* in connection with advisory services you provide to your *clients*; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the *related person*; (3) you do not refer *clients* or business to the *related person*, and the *related person* does not refer prospective *clients* or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with

the *related person*; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the *related person* otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your *clients*.

You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each *related person* acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your *clients* (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the *related person* to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

Yes No

B. Are you an adviser to any *private fund*? ☒ ☐

If "yes," then for each *private fund* that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If another adviser reports this information with respect to any such *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that *private fund*. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a *private fund* client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients'* transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in *Client* Transactions

A. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1) buy securities for yourself from advisory *clients*, or sell securities you own to advisory *clients* (principal transactions)? ☐ ☒
- (2) buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory *clients*? ☒ ☐
- (3) recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory *clients* in which you or any *related person* has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))? ☐ ☒

Sales Interest in *Client* Transactions

B. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1) as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory *client* securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)? ☐ ☒
- (2) recommend purchase of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* serves as underwriter, general or managing partner, or purchaser representative? ☒ ☐
- (3) recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)? ☐ ☒

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C. Do you or any <i>related person</i> have <i>discretionary authority</i> to determine the: | | |
| (1) securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) amount of securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (3) broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (4) commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a <i>client's</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| D. If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| E. Do you or any <i>related person</i> recommend brokers or dealers to <i>clients</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| F. If you answer "yes" to E above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| G. (1) Do you or any <i>related person</i> receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with <i>client</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any <i>related persons</i> receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| H. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, compensate any <i>person</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| I. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any <i>person</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

In responding to Items 8.H and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a *related person* gave to (in answering Item 8.H) or received from (in answering Item 8.I) any *person* in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| A. (1) Do you have <i>custody</i> of any advisory <i>clients'</i> : | | |
| (a) cash or bank accounts? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) securities? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have *custody* solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts, or (ii) a *related person* has custody of *client* assets in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person*.

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$	(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those *clients* in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of *client* assets in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those *clients* in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

- B. (1) In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have *custody* of any of your advisory *clients'*:

(a) cash or bank accounts?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(b) securities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$	(b)

- C. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:

- (1) A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage. ☐
- (2) An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools. ☐
- (3) An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities. ☐
- (4) An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities. ☐

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in Section 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided this information with respect to the *private funds* you advise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).

- D. Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes No

(1) you act as a qualified custodian

☐ Yes ☒ No

(2) your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s)



If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in Section 7.A. of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

- E. If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:
- F. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities, how many persons, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

Yes No

- A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?



If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.

- B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding

to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final *order*, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary *orders*, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

	Yes	No
Do any of the events below involve you or any of your <i>supervised persons</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:		
A. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> :	Yes	No
(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any <i>felony</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) been <i>charged</i> with any <i>felony</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to <i>charges</i> that are currently pending.		
B. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> :	Yes	No
(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a <i>misdemeanor</i> involving: investments or an <i>investment-related</i> business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) been <i>charged</i> with a <i>misdemeanor</i> listed in Item 11.B.(1)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to <i>charges</i> that are currently pending.		

	Yes	No
For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:		
C. Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:	Yes	No
(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(4) entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with <i>investment-related</i> activity?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> , or <i>ordered</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to cease and desist from any activity?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
D. Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> :	Yes	No
(1) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> regulations or statutes?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

- (3) ever *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been a cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? ☐ ☒
- (4) in the past ten years, entered an *order* against you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with an *investment-related* activity? ☐ ☒
- (5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any *advisory affiliate's* registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any *advisory affiliate*, by *order*, from associating with an *investment-related* business or restricted your or any *advisory affiliate's* activity? ☐ ☒
- E. Has any *self-regulatory organization* or commodities exchange ever:
- (1) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have made a false statement or omission? ☐ ☒
- (2) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been *involved* in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "*minor rule violation*" under a plan approved by the SEC)? ☐ ☒
- (3) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been the cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? ☐ ☒
- (4) disciplined you or any *advisory affiliate* by expelling or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from membership, barring or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the *advisory affiliate's* activities? ☐ ☒
- F. Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any *advisory affiliate* ever been revoked or suspended? ☐ ☒
- G. Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any regulatory proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.? ☐ ☒

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:

- | H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court: | Yes | No |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| (a) in the past ten years, enjoined you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with any <i>investment-related</i> activity? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) ever <i>found</i> that you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> were <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> statutes or regulations? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an <i>investment-related</i> civil action brought against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by a state or <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any civil proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state

adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

- Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).
- *Control* means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a *person*, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any *person* that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another *person* is presumed to *control* the other *person*.

	Yes	No
A. Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.		
B. Do you:		
(1) <i>control</i> another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) <i>control</i> another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
C. Are you:		
(1) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Part 2 Brochures

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules? Yes No

☐ ☒

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Brochures

Note: These documents are available as Portable Document Format (PDF) files. If you do not have the Adobe Acrobat Reader to view PDF files, please click [here](#) to download.

Brochure Name	Date Submitted	Date Last Confirmed
---------------	----------------	---------------------

Schedule A**Direct Owners and Executive Officers**

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
 - (a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer (Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
 - (b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
 - (c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
 - (d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
 - (e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? ☒ Yes ☐ No
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes

NA - less than 5%	B - 10% but less than 25%	D - 50% but less than 75%
A - 5% but less than 10%	C - 25% but less than 50%	E - 75% or more
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
 (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
 (c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer

							ID No.
BABYAK, GRANT, RICHARD	I	MEMBER AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	08/2004	A	Y	N	2336012
ROSENTHAL, IAN, ANTHONY	I	MEMBER	08/2004	A	Y	N	4850173
GREEN, STEPHEN	I	MEMBER	08/2004	A	Y	N	2793646
AARON, MARK, JAY	I	CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER/CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	11/2004	NA	Y	N	4850589
TIMESQUARE MANAGER MEMBER LLC ("TSMMLLC")	DE	MANAGING MEMBER	11/2004	D	Y	N	20-1935065

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

- Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
- Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:
 - in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

 - in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;
 - in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and
 - in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
- Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
- In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
- Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
- Ownership codes are:

C - 25% but less than 50%	E - 75% or more
D - 50% but less than 75%	F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)

7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.

(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/IF	Entity in Which Interest is Owned	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
AMG NORTHEAST INVESTMENT CORP. ("AMG NEIC")	DE	TSMM LLC	MEMBER	11/2004	D	Y	N	04-3521272
AMG NORTHEAST HOLDINGS, INC. ("AMG NEHI")	DE	TSMM LLC	MEMBER	11/2004	D	Y	N	04-3511694
AFFILIATED MANAGERS GROUP, INC.	DE	AMG NEHI	SHAREHOLDER	11/2004	E	Y	Y	04-3218510
AMG NORTHEAST HOLDINGS, INC.	DE	AMG NEIC	SHAREHOLDER	11/2004	E	Y	N	04-3511694

Form ADV, Schedule D

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website address.

Website Address: **TSQUARECM.COM**

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN

Number and Street 1:

811 ROUTE 33

Number and Street 2:

City:

FREEHOLD

State:

New Jersey

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

07728

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

(800) 934-3453

Facsimile number:

This is (check one):

☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

VARIOUS RECORDS REQUIRED UNDER THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland

Other:

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled* by, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser

801 -

SECTION 2.A.(9) Newly Formed Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the newly formed adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

- ☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:

803-

Date of *order*:

SECTION 4 Successions

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

If you check Item 5.G.(3), what is the SEC file number (811 or 814 number) of each of the registered investment companies and business development companies to which you act as an adviser pursuant to an advisory contract? You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.G.(3) for each registered investment company and business development company to which you act as an adviser.

SEC File Number - 81106520

SEC File Number - 81108941

SEC File Number - 81109025

SEC File Number - 81109521

SEC File Number - 81110263

SEC File Number - 81121295

SECTION 5.I.(2) Wrap Fee Programs

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*, You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MANAGERS INVESTMENT GROUP LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MANAGERS INVESTMENT GROUP LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
801-56365

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
 - (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? Yes ☐ No ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

 (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐

- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
 TIMESSQUARE PARTNERS, LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
 TIMESSQUARE PARTNERS, LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or
 Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 (i) ☐ trust company
 (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 (l) ☐ insurance company or agency

- (m) ☐ pension consultant
 (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

Yes No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
 MANAGERS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
 MANAGERS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 8 - 43057
 or
 Other

4. *Related Person's CRD Number (if any):*

27314

5. *Related Person is: (check all that apply)*

- (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☐ ☒7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☒ ☐8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐ ☒

- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?☐ ☐

- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

TIMESQUARE FOCUS FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8998846248

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
TIMESQUARE PARTNERS, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 4,090,280

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 500,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

7

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under



Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-1387581

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

FARKOUH, FURMAN AND FACCIO

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

BANK OF NY MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NY MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private*

fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

No Information Filed

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting

No Information Filed

SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

- B. If any person named in Schedules A, B, or C, or in Section 10 A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 , please provide the following information (you must complete a separate Schedule D Section 10.B. for each public reporting company):

- (1) Full legal name of the public reporting company:

AFFILIATED
MANAGERS GROUP,
INC.

- (2) The public reporting company's CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each reporting company):

1004434

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

FORM ADV, ITEM 7.A. AFFILIATED MANAGERS GROUP, INC. ("AMG"), A PUBLICLY TRADED ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY, HOLDS AN EQUITY INTEREST IN TIMESSQUARE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC (THE "FIRM"). AMG ALSO HOLDS EQUITY INTERESTS IN CERTAIN OTHER INVESTMENT ADVISERS ("AMG AFFILIATES"). AS A RESULT OF AMG'S OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE AMG AFFILIATES, THE AMG AFFILIATES ARE VIEWED AS "RELATED PERSONS" OF THE FIRM FOR PURPOSES OF FORM ADV. EXCEPT AS DESCRIBED IN THIS FORM ADV, THE FIRM DOES NOT HAVE ANY BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH THESE AMG AFFILIATES AND DOES NOT CONDUCT ANY JOINT OPERATIONS WITH THEM. THE AMG AFFILIATES DO NOT FORMULATE ADVICE FOR THE FIRM'S CLIENTS AND DO NOT, IN THE FIRM'S VIEW, PRESENT ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH THE FIRM'S CLIENTS. CONSEQUENTLY, INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION ON EACH AMG AFFILIATE IS NOT LISTED IN SECTION 7.A. OF SCHEDULE D OF PART 1A OF FORM ADV, UNLESS THE FIRM HAS BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH CERTAIN AMG AFFILIATES. A LIST OF ALL AMG AFFILIATES IS AVAILABLE TO THE FIRM'S CLIENTS UPON REQUEST. THE FIRM HAS MUTUAL FUND SUBADVISORY AGREEMENTS WITH MANAGERS INVESTMENT GROUP LLC, AN AMG AFFILIATE, UNDER WHICH THE FIRM SERVES AS SUBADVISOR TO MUTUAL FUNDS IN THE MANAGERS FUNDS FAMILY OF MUTUAL FUNDS, WHICH ARE SPONSORED AND ADVISED BY MANAGERS. AS DESCRIBED IN EACH FUND'S PROSPECTUS, THE FUNDS PAY MANAGERS ADVISORY FEES, AND MANAGERS PAYS THE FIRM SUBADVISORY FEES WITH RESPECT TO THE FUNDS. IN ADDITION, CERTAIN OF FIRM'S EMPLOYEES ARE REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVES OF MANAGERS DISTRIBUTORS, INC., A LIMITED PURPOSE BROKER-DEALER THAT IS A WHOLLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF MANAGERS AND THAT IS THE UNDERWRITER OF THE MANAGERS FUNDS. THE FIRM IS PARTY TO A CLIENT SERVICE/MARKETING AGREEMENT WITH ONE OR MORE SUBSIDIARIES OF AMG UNDER WHICH THE AMG SUBSIDIARIES INTRODUCE THE FIRM'S INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES TO PROSPECTIVE INSTITUTIONAL CLIENTS. THE FIRM PAYS THE AMG SUBSIDIARIES A FEE FOR THESE SERVICES. THE AMG SUBSIDIARIES ARE NOT BROKER-DEALERS, INVESTMENT ADVISERS, OR ANY OF THE OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 7.A. OF FORM ADV PART 1A. DEPENDING ON THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION, THE AMG SUBSIDIARIES MAY BE REGISTERED OR EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION, AS APPROPRIATE, WITH THE RELEVANT FOREIGN FINANCIAL REGULATORY AUTHORITIES.

ADV, DRP Pages**CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)**

No Information Filed

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

Form ADV, Signature Section**DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE**

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:	Date: MM/DD/YYYY
GRANT BABYAK	03/29/2012
Printed Name:	Title:
GRANT BABYAK	MEMBER AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Adviser CRD Number:	
132694	

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name:

Title:

Adviser CRD Number:
132694

FORM ADV**OMB: 3235-0049****UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION****Primary Business Name: WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP****IARD/CRD Number: 106595****Rev. 11/2011**

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you.

A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

B. Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of

☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:

D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: **801-15908**

(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:

E. If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the FINRA's CRD system or by the IARD system, your CRD number: **106595**

If your firm does not have a CRD number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the CRD number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

F. *Principal Office and Place of Business*

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

Number and Street 1:

280 CONGRESS STREET

City: State:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

Number and Street 2:

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02210

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom

you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, list the largest five offices in terms of numbers of *employees*.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your *principal office and place of business*:

☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:

Normal business hours at this location:

8:30 - 5:30

(3) Telephone number at this location:

617-951-5000

(4) Facsimile number at this location:

G. Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H. If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

I. Do you have one or more websites?

☒ ☐

If "yes," list all website addresses on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. Some advisers may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses in response to this Item.

J. Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer: If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Other titles, if any:

Telephone number:

Facsimile number:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

K. Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Titles:

Telephone number:

Facsimile number:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

Yes No

- L. Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

☒ ☐

If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

Yes No

- M. Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

☒ ☐

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

Yes No

- N. Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

☐ ☒

If "yes," provide your CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each public reporting company):

Yes No

- O. Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

☒ ☐

- P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:

17030297

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. In the first half of 2011, the *legal entity identifier* standard was still in development. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

Item 2 SEC Registration/Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration.

- A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). Part 1A Instruction 2 provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):

- ☒ (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:

(a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more, or

(b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;

- ☐ (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of \$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and

you are either:

- (a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*, or
- (b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click **HERE** for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the *state securities authority*.

- ☐ (3) have your *principal office and place of business* **in Wyoming** (which does not regulate advisers);
- ☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;
- ☒ (5) are **an investment adviser (or sub-adviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;
- ☐ (6) are **an investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;
- ☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);
- ☐ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(8) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (9) are a **newly formed adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(9) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(10) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);
- ☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(12) of Schedule D.

- ☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.

State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers

- C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports

you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).

Jurisdictions

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AL	<input type="checkbox"/> ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PA
<input type="checkbox"/> AK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IL	<input type="checkbox"/> MT	<input type="checkbox"/> PR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AZ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> RI
<input type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> IA	<input type="checkbox"/> NV	<input type="checkbox"/> SC
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CA	<input type="checkbox"/> KS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NH	<input type="checkbox"/> SD
<input type="checkbox"/> CO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NJ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LA	<input type="checkbox"/> NM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TX
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DE	<input type="checkbox"/> ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NY	<input type="checkbox"/> UT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NC	<input type="checkbox"/> VT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MA	<input type="checkbox"/> ND	<input type="checkbox"/> VI
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VA
<input type="checkbox"/> GU	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MN	<input type="checkbox"/> OK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HI	<input type="checkbox"/> MS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OR	<input type="checkbox"/> WV
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WI

If you are amending your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's *notice filing* or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

Item 3 Form of Organization

A. How are you organized?

- ☐ Corporation
- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☒ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- ☐ Partnership
- ☐ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
- ☐ Limited Partnership (LP)
- ☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

State Country

Massachusetts UNITED STATES

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 4 Successions

Yes No

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser? ☐ ☒

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and Section 4 of Schedule D.

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. Part 1A Instruction 5.a. provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an *employee* in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an *employee* performs more than one function, you should count that *employee* in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

A. Approximately how many *employees* do you have? Include full- and part-time *employees* but do not include any clerical workers.

1400

B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?

432

- 6/14/12IAPD - View All
- (2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?
21

(3) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives*?
0

(4) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives* for an investment adviser other than you?
0

(5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?
0

(6) Approximately how many firms or other *persons* solicit advisory *clients* on your behalf?
1

In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your *employees* and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm’s *employees* that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a *private fund* you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

- C.

(1) To approximately how many *clients* did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?

☐ 0

☐ 1-10

☐ 11-25

☒ 26-100

☒ More than 100

If more than 100, how many?
(round to the nearest 100)
1400

(2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-*United States persons*?
43%
- D.

For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships. The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, check "None" in response to Item 5.D.(1)(d) and do not check any of the boxes in response to Item 5.D.(2)(d).

(1) What types of *clients* do you have? Indicate the approximate percentage that each type of *client* comprises of your total number of *clients*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

Up to

11-

26-

51-

76-

None

10%

25%

50%

75%

99%

100%

(a) Individuals (other than *high net worth individuals*)

☒

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

(b) *High net worth individuals*

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

www.adviserinfo.sec.gov/iapd/content/viewform/adv/Sections/iapd_AdvAllPages.aspx?ORG_PK=10...

7/1098

(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other: MISCELLANEOUS	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

- (2) Indicate the approximate amount of your regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

	None	Up to 25%	Up to 50%	Up to 75%	>75%
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other: MISCELLANEOUS	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
☐ (2) Hourly charges
☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)

- ☒ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
☒ (5) Commissions
☒ (6) Performance-based fees
☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

Yes No

- F. (1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- (2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?

	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts
Discretionary:	(a) \$ 609,431,692,926	(d) 1,408
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$ 42,064,452,156	(e) 15
Total:	(c) \$ 651,496,145,082	(f) 1,423

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

- G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

- ☐ (1) Financial planning services
☒ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
☒ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
☒ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
☒ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional clients (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
☐ (6) Pension consulting services
☒ (7) Selection of other advisers (including private fund managers)
☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services
☐ (10) Market timing services
☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
☐ (12) Other(specify):

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

- H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many clients did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

0

- ☒ 1 - 10
☐ 11 - 25
☐ 26 - 50
☐ 51 - 100
☐ 101 - 250
☐ 251 - 500
☐ More than 500

If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a *private fund* you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

I. If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, do you (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) *sponsor* the *wrap fee program*?
☒ (2) act as a portfolio manager for the *wrap fee program*?

If you are a portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*, list the names of the programs and their *sponsors* in Section 5.I.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a *wrap fee program* is limited to recommending *wrap fee programs* to your *clients*, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a *wrap fee program*, do not check either Item 5.I.(1) or 5.I.(2).

Yes No

J. In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?



Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
☐ (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer
☒ (3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
☐ (4) futures commission merchant
☐ (5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent
☐ (6) insurance broker or agent
☐ (7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
☐ (8) trust company
☐ (9) registered municipal advisor
☐ (10) registered security-based swap dealer
☐ (11) major security-based swap participant
☐ (12) accountant or accounting firm
☐ (13) lawyer or law firm
☐ (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items

1.A. or 1.B, complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.

Yes No

B. (1) Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)? ☐ ☒

(2) If yes, is this other business your primary business? ☐ ☐

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Yes No

(3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory clients? ☐ ☒

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations and Private Fund Reporting

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any person that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
- ☒ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (7) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (8) banking or thrift institution
- ☒ (9) trust company
- ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (11) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (12) insurance company or agency
- ☐ (13) pension consultant
- ☐ (14) real estate broker or dealer
- ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☒ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

For each *related person*, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any *related person* if: (1) you have no business dealings with the *related person* in connection with advisory services you provide to your *clients*; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the *related person*; (3) you do not refer *clients* or business to the *related person*, and the *related person* does not refer prospective *clients* or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the *related person*; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the *related*

person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your *clients*.

You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each *related person* acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your *clients* (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the *related person* to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

Yes No

B. Are you an adviser to any *private fund*? ☒ ☐

If "yes," then for each *private fund* that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If another adviser reports this information with respect to any such *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that *private fund*. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a *private fund* client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients*' transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in *Client* Transactions

A. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1) buy securities for yourself from advisory *clients*, or sell securities you own to advisory *clients* (principal transactions)? ☐ ☒
- (2) buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory *clients*? ☒ ☐
- (3) recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory *clients* in which you or any *related person* has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))? ☒ ☐

Sales Interest in *Client* Transactions

B. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1) as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory *client* securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)? ☐ ☒
- (2) recommend purchase of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* serves as underwriter, general or managing partner, or purchaser representative? ☒ ☐
- (3) recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)? ☐ ☒

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C. Do you or any <i>related person</i> have <i>discretionary authority</i> to determine the: | | |
| (1) securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) amount of securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (3) broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (4) commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a <i>client's</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| D. If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| E. Do you or any <i>related person</i> recommend brokers or dealers to <i>clients</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| F. If you answer "yes" to E above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| G. (1) Do you or any <i>related person</i> receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with <i>client</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any <i>related persons</i> receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| H. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, compensate any <i>person</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| I. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any <i>person</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

In responding to Items 8.H and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a *related person* gave to (in answering Item 8.H) or received from (in answering Item 8.I) any *person* in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| A. (1) Do you have <i>custody</i> of any advisory <i>clients'</i> : | | |
| (a) cash or bank accounts? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) securities? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have *custody* solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts, or (ii) a *related person* has custody of *client* assets in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person*.

(2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$ 56,678,167,715	(b) 299

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those *clients* in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of *client* assets in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those *clients* in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

- B. (1) In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have *custody* of any of your advisory *clients'*:
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| (a) cash or bank accounts? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> | No <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) securities? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> | No <input type="radio"/> |

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

(2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$ 56,678,167,715	(b) 299

- C. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:
- (1) A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage. ☒
 - (2) An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools. ☒
 - (3) An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities. ☒
 - (4) An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities. ☒

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in Section 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided this information with respect to the *private funds* you advise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).

- D. Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? Yes No
- (1) you act as a qualified custodian ☐ ☒

(2) your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s)



If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in Section 7.A. of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

- E. If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:

12/2011

- F. If you or your *related persons* have *custody of client* funds or securities, how many persons, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

92

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

Yes No

- A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?



If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.

- B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you

may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final *order*, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary *orders*, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

	Yes	No
Do any of the events below involve you or any of your <i>supervised persons</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

<p>A. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>:</p> <p>(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any <i>felony</i>?</p> <p>(2) been <i>charged</i> with any <i>felony</i>?</p>	Yes	No
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to *charges* that are currently pending.

<p>B. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>:</p> <p>(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a <i>misdemeanor</i> involving: investments or an <i>investment-related</i> business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?</p> <p>(2) been <i>charged</i> with a <i>misdemeanor</i> listed in Item 11.B.(1)?</p>	Yes	No
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to *charges* that are currently pending.

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:

<p>C. Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:</p> <p>(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?</p> <p>(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?</p> <p>(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?</p> <p>(4) entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with <i>investment-related</i> activity?</p> <p>(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>, or <i>ordered</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to cease and desist from any activity?</p>	Yes	No
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

<p>D. Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i>:</p> <p>(1) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?</p> <p>(2) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of</p>	Yes	No
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

- investment-related* regulations or statutes?
- (3) ever *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been a cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? ☐ ☒
- (4) in the past ten years, entered an *order* against you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with an *investment-related* activity? ☐ ☒
- (5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any *advisory affiliate's* registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any *advisory affiliate*, by *order*, from associating with an *investment-related* business or restricted your or any *advisory affiliate's* activity? ☐ ☒
- E. Has any *self-regulatory organization* or commodities exchange ever:
- (1) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have made a false statement or omission? ☐ ☒
- (2) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been *involved* in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "*minor rule violation*" under a plan approved by the SEC)? ☐ ☒
- (3) *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been the cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? ☐ ☒
- (4) disciplined you or any *advisory affiliate* by expelling or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from membership, barring or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the *advisory affiliate's* activities? ☐ ☒
- F. Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any *advisory affiliate* ever been revoked or suspended? ☐ ☒
- G. Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any regulatory proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.? ☐ ☒

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:

- | | Yes | No |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court: | | |
| (a) in the past ten years, enjoined you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with any <i>investment-related</i> activity? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) ever <i>found</i> that you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> were <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> statutes or regulations? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an <i>investment-related</i> civil action brought against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by a state or foreign financial regulatory authority? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any civil proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25

million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

- Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).
- *Control* means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a *person*, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any *person* that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another *person* is presumed to *control* the other *person*.

	Yes	No
A. Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.		
B. Do you:		
(1) <i>control</i> another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) <i>control</i> another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
C. Are you:		
(1) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Part 2 Brochures

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

Yes No

☐ ☒

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Brochures

Note: These documents are available as Portable Document Format (PDF) files. If you do not have the Adobe Acrobat Reader to view PDF files, please click [here](#) to download.

Brochure Name	Date Submitted	Date Last Confirmed
WMC ADV PART 2A - OUR BUSINESS AND PRACTICES	03/16/2012	

Schedule A

Direct Owners and Executive Officers

- Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
- Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
 - each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer (Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
 - if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
 - if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
 - in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
 - if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
- Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
- Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
- Ownership codes

NA - less than 5%	B - 10% but less than 25%	D - 50% but less than 75%
A - 5% but less than 10%	C - 25% but less than 50%	E - 75% or more
- In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
 - In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or

							Employer ID No.
PANNELL, SAUL, JOSEPH	I	PARTNER AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	01/1982	NA	Y	N	4327780
TRAQUINA, PERRY, MARQUES	I	PARTNER, PRESIDENT, CEO AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	07/2004	NA	Y	N	4327824
CLARKE, CYNTHIA, MARY	I	PARTNER AND CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER	01/2004	NA	N	N	4620397
PERELMUTER, PHILLIP, H	I	PARTNER AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	01/2000	NA	Y	N	1214243
STEINBORN, EDWARD, JOSEPH	I	PARTNER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	07/2007	NA	N	N	2875705
SWORDS, BRENDAN, JOSEPH	I	PARTNER AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	07/2008	NA	Y	N	4327819
ARGYLE, CHARLES, SEAN	I	PARTNER AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	01/2010	NA	Y	N	5745883
TROJAN, VERA, MARIA	I	PARTNER AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	01/2010	NA	Y	N	5745884
CROMWELL, WENDY, MILLER	I	PARTNER AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	01/2011	NA	Y	N	5872053
HELPER, RAY, EUGENE	I	PARTNER AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	01/2012	NA	Y	N	1370285
CHABRIER, LOUIS	I	PARTNER AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER	01/2012	NA	Y	N	1502423
MORRIS, NANCY, MARIE	I	CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	04/2012	NA	N	N	2672014

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.

2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:
- (a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;
- For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
- (b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;
- (c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and
- (d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are:
- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| C - 25% but less than 50% | E - 75% or more |
| D - 50% but less than 75% | F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager) |
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
- (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
- (c) Complete each column.

No Information Filed

Form ADV, Schedule D

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

4 RADNOR CORPORATE CENTER, SUITE 500City:
RADNORState:
PennsylvaniaCountry:
UNITED STATESZIP+4/Postal Code:
19087-8613If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐Telephone Number:
610-631-3500Facsimile Number:
610-631-3569

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTERNumber and Street 2:
SUITE 1645City:
SAN FRANCISCOState:
CaliforniaCountry:
UNITED STATESZIP+4/Postal Code:
94111If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐Telephone Number:
415-627-1800Facsimile Number:
415-627-1801

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:
100 CAMPUS DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:
MARLBOROUGHState:
MassachusettsCountry:
UNITED STATESZIP+4/Postal Code:
01752If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐Telephone Number:
508-486-4700Facsimile Number:
508-486-2781

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

555 WEST ADAMS

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 2100

City:

CHICAGO

State:

Illinois

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

60606

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

312-845-1400

Facsimile Number:

312-845-1450

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

100 FEDERAL STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02110

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

617-951-5000

Facsimile Number:

617-790-7760

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

65-1279 KAWAIHAE ROAD, 2ND FLOOR

Number and Street 2:

THE PARKER SQUARE

City:

KAMUELA

State:

Hawaii

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

96743

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

617-951-5000

Facsimile Number:

617-443-5833

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

60 BAKER HOLLOW ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:

WINDSOR

State:

Connecticut

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

06095

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

508-486-4840

Facsimile Number:

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website address.

Website Address: WWW.WELLINGTON.COM

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

175 BEARFOOT ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:

NORTHBOROUGH

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

01532

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

2500 HENDERSON DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:

SHARON HILL

State:

Pennsylvania

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

19079

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

Number and Street 1:

100 FEDERAL STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02110

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

617-951-5000

Facsimile number:

617-790-7760

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

CLIENT ACCOUNT AND BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

23475 EICHLER STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

HAYWARD

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

94545

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

510-785-5651

Facsimile number:

510-785-5672

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

Number and Street 1:

100 CAMPUS DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:

MARLBOROUGH

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

01752

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

508-486-4700

Facsimile number:

508-486-2781

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

CLIENT ACCOUNT AND BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

Number and Street 1:

222 WEST ADAMS

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 2100

City:

CHICAGO

State:

Illinois

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

60606

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

312-845-1400

Facsimile number:

312-845-1450

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

CLIENT ACCOUNT AND BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

148 COOK STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

BILLERICA

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

01821

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
800-934-3453

Facsimile number:
800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

Number and Street 1:

4 RADNOR CORPORATE CENTER, SUITE 500

Number and Street 2:

City:

RADNOR

State:

Pennsylvania

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

19087-4609

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

610-631-3500

Facsimile number:

610-631-3505

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

CLIENT ACCOUNT AND BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

Number and Street 1:

TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 1645

City:

SAN FRANCISCO

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

94111

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

415-627-1800

Facsimile number:

415-627-1801

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

CLIENT ACCOUNT AND BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

ONE OLD FORGE HILL ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:

FRANKLIN

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02038

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

17 HYDRO PLANT ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:

MILTON

State:

New Hampshire

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

03851

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

1515 WASHINGTON STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

BRAINTREE

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02184

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

216 CANAL STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

LAWRENCE

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

01840

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
800-934-3453

Facsimile number:
800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

96 HIGH STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

N. BILLERICA

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

01862

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

28 FITCHBURG STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

SOMERVILLE

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02143

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

32 GEORGE STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02119

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

100 CROSSING DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:

BRISTOL

State:

Pennsylvania

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

19007

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

10500 TINICUM WAY

Number and Street 2:

City:

LESTER

State:

Pennsylvania

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

19113

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

150-200 TODDS LANE

Number and Street 2:

City:

WILMINGTON

State:

Delaware

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

19802

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

6 DOCK VIEW DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:

NEW CASTLE

State:

Delaware

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

19720

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

811 RT 33

Number and Street 2:

City:

FREEHOLD

State:

New Jersey

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

07728

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

23497 EICHLER STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

HAYWARD

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

94545

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

23663 EICHLER STREET

Number and Street 2:

City:

HAYWARD

State:

California

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

94545

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
800-934-3453

Facsimile number:
800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

24 SNAKE HILL ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:

GLOCESTER

State:

Rhode Island

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

02814

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-934-3453

Facsimile number:

800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN INCORPORATED

Number and Street 1:

21 TERRY AVENUE

Number and Street 2:

City:

BURLINGTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

01803

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
800-934-3453

Facsimile number:
800-934-5348

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

ARCHIVED CLIENT ACCOUNT/BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

Number and Street 1:

65-1279 KAWAIHAE ROAD

Number and Street 2:

2ND FLOOR, THE PARKER SQUARE

City:

KAMUELA

State:

Hawaii

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

96743

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

617-951-5000

Facsimile number:

617-443-5833

This is (check one):

- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

CLIENT ACCOUNTS AND BUSINESS RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP

Number and Street 1:

60 BAKER HOLLOW ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:

WINDSOR

State:

Connecticut

Country:

UNITED STATES

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

06095

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

508-486-4840

Facsimile number:

This is (check one):



one of your branch offices or affiliates.



a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.



other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:

CLIENT ACCOUNT AND BUSINESS RECORDS

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Alberta Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - British Columbia Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Manitoba Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - New Brunswick Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Newfoundland and Labrador, Financial Services Regulation Division

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Nova Scotia Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Ontario Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Quebec, Financial Markets Authority

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Saskatchewan Financial Services Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

India - Securities and Exchange Board of India

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

South Korea - Financial Supervisory Commission / Financial Supervisory Service

Other:

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled* by, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser

801 -

SECTION 2.A.(9) Newly Formed Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the newly formed adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser

with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

- ☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:

803-

Date of *order*:

SECTION 4 Successions

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

If you check Item 5.G.(3), what is the SEC file number (811 or 814 number) of each of the registered investment companies and business development companies to which you act as an adviser pursuant to an advisory contract? You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.G.(3) for each registered investment company and business development company to which you act as an adviser.

SEC File Number

811-00121

SEC File Number

811-00558

SEC File Number

811-00834

SEC File Number

811-01027

SEC File Number

811-01530

SEC File Number

811-01685

SEC File Number

811-01766

SEC File Number

811-02224

SEC File Number

811-02368

SEC File Number

811-03175

SEC File Number

811-03213

SEC File Number

811-03451

SEC File Number

811-03738

SEC File Number

811-03836

SEC File Number

811-04146

SEC File Number

811-04419

SEC File Number

811-04556

SEC File Number

811-04605

SEC File Number

811-04615

SEC File Number

811-04676

SEC File Number

811-04708

SEC File Number

811-04815

SEC File Number

811-04878

SEC File Number

811-05186

SEC File Number

811-05445

SEC File Number

811-05601

SEC File Number

811-05628

SEC File Number

811-05823

SEC File Number

811-05962

SEC File Number

811-06618

SEC File Number

811-07064

SEC File Number

811-07257

SEC File Number

811-07428

SEC File Number

811-07443

SEC File Number

811-07572

SEC File Number

811-07589

SEC File Number

811-07725

SEC File Number

811-07852

SEC File Number

811-07953

SEC File Number

811-08090

SEC File Number

811-08194

SEC File Number

811-08234

SEC File Number

811-08261

SEC File Number

811-08272

SEC File Number

811-08274

SEC File Number

811-08629

SEC File Number

811-08727

SEC File Number

811-08764

SEC File Number

811-08789

SEC File Number

811-08879

SEC File Number

811-08894

SEC File Number

811-08918

SEC File Number

811-08941

SEC File Number

811-10041

SEC File Number

811-10267

SEC File Number

811-10509

SEC File Number

811-21335

SEC File Number

811-21407

SEC File Number

811-21482

SEC File Number

811-21779

SEC File Number

811-22329

SEC File Number

811-22374

SEC File Number

811-22441

SEC File Number

811-22480

SEC File Number

811-22495

SEC File Number

811-2968

SEC File Number

811-3916

SEC File Number

811-8817

SECTION 5.I.(2) Wrap Fee Programs

If you are a portfolio manager for one or more *wrap fee programs*, list the name of each program and its *sponsor*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.I.(2) for each *wrap fee program* for which you are a portfolio manager.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

CONSOLIDATED MANAGED ACCOUNTS PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

GENWORTH FINANCIAL WEALTH MANAGEMENT, INC.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

UNIFIED MANAGED ACCOUNT PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*, You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY PTE LTD

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY PTE LTD

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes No



7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?



8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?



- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients' assets*:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
RELIANCE ON SERIES OF UNIBANCO NO-ACTION LETTERS

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission
Japan - Financial Services Agency
Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore
South Korea - Financial Supervisory Commission / Financial Supervisory Service

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LTD
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or
 Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 (i) ☐ trust company
 (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 (m) ☐ pension consultant
 (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ ☒

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
RELIANCE ON SERIES OF UNIBANCO NO-ACTION LETTERS

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Germany - German Federal Financial Supervisory Agency
United Kingdom - Financial Services Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

8 - 68476
or
Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
152768
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
 - (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles
6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? Yes No

☒ ☐
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?
☐ ☒
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
☐ ☒

 (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related*
☐ ☐

person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☒ trust company

- (k) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 (l) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 (m) ☐ pension consultant
 (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ ☒

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☒ ☐

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☒

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

280 CONGRESS STREET

City: State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

02210

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☒ ☐

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☐ ☒

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State:

Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
 (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? ☐ ☒
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
 WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
 WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or
 Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ ☒
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

Yes No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
 WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
 WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or
 Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
 (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ ☒

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
 - (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles
6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? Yes ☒ No ☐
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ ☒
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
 (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients*? ☐ ☐

funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON PPIF MANAGEMENT, LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON PPIF MANAGEMENT, LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 (m) ☐ insurance company or agency
 (n) ☐ pension consultant
 (o) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ ☒
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
 (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
 (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

Yes No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
 WELLINGTON GLOBAL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
 WELLINGTON GLOBAL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or

Other

4. *Related Person's CRD Number (if any):*5. *Related Person is: (check all that apply)*

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ ☒8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State:

Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?



RELIANCE ON SERIES OF UNIBANCO NO-ACTION LETTERS

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?  

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
China, People's Republic of - China Securities Regulatory Commission
Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?  

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?  

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON LUXEMBOURG, S.A.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

WELLINGTON LUXEMBOURG, S.A.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ ☐
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ ☒
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
SECTION 203(B)(3)
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
- | Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|---|
| Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector |
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
WELLINGTON LUXEMBOURG II, S.A.
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
WELLINGTON LUXEMBOURG II, S.A.
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or
 Other
4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☒ ☐7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☐ ☒8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

SECTION 203(B)(3)

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?



12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?



1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

WMP MANAGEMENT, LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

WMP MANAGEMENT, LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?



7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?



8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
- Yes No**
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
ARCHIPELAGO HOLDINGS, LTD.
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3304602860
2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
 State: _____ Country: _____
BERMUDA
3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.
WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related*



person?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,983,648,055

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

248

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

1%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

19%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

7%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127885

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes No
☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN CHASE BANK

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's*

assets (city, state and country):

City:

COLUMBUS

State:

Ohio

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

10%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐

- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No
☐ ☒

- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

ARCHIPELAGO PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2419107837

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,297,876,888

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

352

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

5%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

2%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

2%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127880

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?



Yes



No



Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

**Custodian**

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

Country:

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

JERSEY CITY

New Jersey

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

10%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

BAY POND INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2284755846

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.

WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

Private Fund Name

Private Fund Identification
NumberWELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. -
BAY POND CLASS

805-1666057580

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - BAY POND CLASS

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1666057580

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:

BERMUDA

- (d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
--

Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,330,038,344

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

120

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

26%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

56%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

2%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?**Custodian**

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

91%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes? ☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder,

introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

BAY POND PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7565517923

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 2,360,312,075

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

348

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

7%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

29%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

2%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-93687

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES**Yes No**

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209**Administrator****Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

PURCHASE

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES**Yes No**

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

90%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐

- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):
152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No
☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

DIVERSIFIED INFLATION STRATEGIES, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7733489790

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

AMACAR GP, INC.

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
DIVERSIFIED INFLATION STRATEGIES, LTD.	805-3226773351

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

DIVERSIFIED INFLATION STRATEGIES, LTD.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3226773351

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
DAVID GIBSON
DAVID SHUBOTHAM
MARK DAVIDSON

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 156,478,884

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 250,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

84

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

33%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG CAYMAN

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NASSAU

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NASSAU

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

GLOBAL HEALTH CARE OPPORTUNITY

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3215433909

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar

capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
MR. DAVID GIBSON
MR. MARK DAVIDSON
MS. ROSEMARY HALSTEAD

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?☐ ☒(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?☐ ☒10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 180,704,264

Ownership12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

679

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

9%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
CITIBANK, N.A.		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG BAHAMAS

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:
NASSAU

State:

Country:

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☐ ☒

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☐ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

UNITED STATES

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes No



Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes No



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NASSAU

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the

private fund uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NASSAU

State:

Country:

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

GLOBAL HEALTH CARE OPPORTUNITY L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9093764973

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

GHC MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more

of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 10,200,924

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

43

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

40%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No
☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No
☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG CAYMAN

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NASSAU

State:

Country:

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(c) Name of the marketer:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NASSAU

State:

Country:

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES III

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3839913785

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
DAVID E. GIBSON
DAVID SCHUBOTHAM
MARK DAVIDSON

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by ☐ ☒

investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 188,262,658

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 125,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

550

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

12%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this

question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG BAHAMAS

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NASSAU

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NASSAU

State:

Country:

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

95%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(c) Name of the marketer:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NASSAU

State:

Country:

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES III L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5482886853

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

GHC MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 9,735,795

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

30

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

70%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG CAYMAN

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

GRAND CAYMAN

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

**Yes No**

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you

must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NASSAU

State:

Country:

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

CITITRUST (BAHAMAS) LIMITED

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NASSAU

BAHAMAS, THE

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? ☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

HAWKES BAY INVESTORS (CAYMAN), LTD.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9106363183

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

GREGORY S. KONZAL

NEIL A. MEDUGNO

SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY (CAYMAN ISLANDS)

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds

investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:

HAWKES BAY MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4192011419

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 73,043,610

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

6

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

92%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

97%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

97%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-170888

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?



Yes



No



Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your

Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

97%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

HAWKES BAY MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4192011419

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name

HAWKES BAY INVESTORS (CAYMAN), LTD.

Private Fund Identification Number

805-9106363183

HAWKES BAY PARTNERS, L.P.

805-6225634555

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 170,564,513

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

56

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

76%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

71%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

42%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐**Custodian****Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN ADMINISTRATION SERVICES CO.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements

to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

NOT APPLICABLE

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

97%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

HAWKES BAY PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6225634555

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

HAWKES BAY MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4192011419

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more

of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 96,963,443

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

50

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

64%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

52%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes ☒ No ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes ☒ No ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes ☒ No ☐

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-99953

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes ☒ No ☐

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes ☒ No ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

JERSEY CITY

State:

New Jersey

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

97%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

HAZELBROOK INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9446705490

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.

WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section

3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - HAZELBROOK CLASS	805-7725834203

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - HAZELBROOK CLASS

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7725834203

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

- ☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions

of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 312,800,911

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

6

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

99%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

99%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

100%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?






(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

**Yes No**

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

 Yes  No  Report Not Yet Received
 If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?  

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK



State:

New York

Country:



UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?  

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?  

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all)

investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

HAZELBROOK PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6587797273

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 237,707,972

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

40

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

91%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

87%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question

blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127876

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund*'s assets?☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

JERSEY CITY

State:

New Jersey

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

IGUAZU INVESTORS (CAYMAN), SPC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9007598077

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY (CAYMAN ISLANDS)

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

IGUAZU MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1514745488

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 74,032,243

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

17

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

9%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

82%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-170887

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

IGUAZU MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1514745488

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section

3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
IGUAZU INVESTORS (CAYMAN), SPC	805-9007598077
IGUAZU PARTNERS, L.P.	805-9695515617

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No
☒ ☐

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 201,814,683

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

96

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

22%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

5%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

31%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes No



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes No



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes No



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

NOT APPLICABLE

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

IGUAZU PARTNERS, L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9695515617

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

IGUAZU MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1514745488

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 126,816,726

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

79

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

34%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

8%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-87483

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b)

through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC
- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476
and CRD Number (if any):
152768
- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: BOSTON State: Massachusetts Country: UNITED STATES
- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No
☐ ☒
- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
ITHAN CREEK INVESTORS (CAYMAN) II, LTD.
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6014908978
2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY (CAYMAN ISLANDS)

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

ITHAN CREEK MASTER INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (CAYMAN) II L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1328842969

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 51,704,379

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

7

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

34%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United*

States persons:

47%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-138138

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES (BERMUDA), LTD.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

86%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? ☒ Yes ☐ No

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b)

through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ITHAN CREEK INVESTORS (CAYMAN), LTD

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7370203404

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY (CAYMAN ISLANDS)

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

ITHAN CREEK MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8264399805

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 285,227,786

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

29

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

28%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United

States persons:
39%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-119368

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)



8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?  

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?  

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."



WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

65%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?  

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b)

through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ITHAN CREEK MASTER INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (CAYMAN) II L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805- 1328842969

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
ITHAN CREEK INVESTORS (CAYMAN) II, LTD.	805-6014908978
ITHAN CREEK PARTNERS II, L.P.	805-4278062746

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 127,515,394

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

64

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

11%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

24%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

20%

Your Advisory Services**Yes No**17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ ☒20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and

country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private*

fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES (BERMUDA), LTD.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

NOT APPLICABLE

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

86%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

ITHAN CREEK MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8264399805

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
ITHAN CREEK INVESTORS (CAYMAN), LTD.	805-7370203404
ITHAN CREEK PARTNERS, L.P.	805-2217503150

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 778,331,699

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

~~\$ 1,000,000~~

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

200

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

8%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

29%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

22%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

**Custodian**

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN ADMINISTRATION SERVICES CO.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

NOT APPLICABLE

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

65%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ITHAN CREEK PARTNERS II, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4278062746

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

ITHAN CREEK MASTER INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (CAYMAN) II L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1328842969

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

- ☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 74,993,151

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

57

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

19%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

17%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

2%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-138137

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you

must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

PURCHASE

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

86%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ITHAN CREEK PARTNERS, L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2217503150

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

ITHAN CREEK MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8264399805

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 483,580,323

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

171

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

13%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

29%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-119387

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's*

investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

JERSEY CITY

State:

New Jersey

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

65%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

J. CAIRD INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8330022167

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.
WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - J. CAIRD CLASS	805-6299739269

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - J. CAIRD CLASS

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6299739269

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:

BERMUDA

- (d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

GREGORY S. KONZAL

JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 350,132,009

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

14

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

95%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

96%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

97%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes No

☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime

broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):
361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

95%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

J. CAIRD PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8835414780

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by ☒ ☐

investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 336,514,561

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

100

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

75%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

73%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

5%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this

question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127877

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above)



to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

JERSEY CITY

New Jersey

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors)
 ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)
 ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

95%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ Yes ☐ No

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

JUNIPER CBO 1999-1 LTD

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8039709803

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
QSPV LIMITED

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☒ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,417,037

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 250,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☐ ☒

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
HOUSTON

State:
Texas

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

JUNIPER CBO 2000-1 LTD.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7242346428

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

QSPV LIMITED

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☒ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 14,103,195

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 250,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:
0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☐ ☒
- (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s

investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your



employees for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

KIRYKOS MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3097934803

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number

KIRYKOS PARTNERS, L.P.

805-1564164952

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

KIRYKOS PARTNERS, L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1564164952

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under

section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 35,402,127

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

54

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

55%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

5%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-114122

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private*

fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN ADMINISTRATION SERVICES CO.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

NOT APPLICABLE



27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

95%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?  
- You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.



No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
LANDGROVE SYNTHETIC CDO SPC
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4308271763
2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
CAYMAN ISLANDS
3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CHRISTOPHER WATLER
GUY MAJOR
4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed
6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?  
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Yes No

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒
(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☒ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 171,500,000

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

DELOITTE & TOUCHE

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

WELLS FARGO

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

MINNEAPOLIS

State:

Minnesota

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private*

fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

MINNEAPOLIS

State:

Minnesota

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

LIBERTY SQUARE CDO I, LIMITED

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5281036987

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

QSPV LIMITED

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input checked="" type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 14,618,507

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 250,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☐ ☒(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?



Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

LIBERTY SQUARE CDO II, LIMITED

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4145746818

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
QSPV LIMITED

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☒ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 16,908,062

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 250,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☐ ☒

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES**Yes No**(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?**100%**

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the *Private Fund***1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:**NORTH RIVER INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.**(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)
 805-7894470511

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.
WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - NORTH RIVER CLASS	805-7252404036

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement

or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - NORTH RIVER CLASS

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7252404036

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 279,625,909

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

27

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

56%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

63%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

78%

Your Advisory Services**Yes No**17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.**Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.**If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
UNITED STATES

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes No



Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

Yes No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):
2525

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

Yes No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private*

fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

NORTH RIVER PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7222588491

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 417,537,279

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

96

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

30%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

39%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127874

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

PURCHASE

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐

- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):
152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No
☐ ☒

- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

PAGOSA PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4640329854

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|--|---|--|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund | <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund | <input type="radio"/> private equity fund | <input type="radio"/> real estate fund |
| <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund | <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund | <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
0%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No ☒
(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No ☒
(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No ☒
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-171728

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

PURCHASE

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

0%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

PLACER CREEK INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8619758160

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.
WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - PLACER CREEK CLASS	805-1768750216

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - PLACER CREEK CLASS

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1768750216

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

- (d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 167,577,190

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

28

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

89%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

91%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?



Yes



No



Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

94%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

PLACER CREEK PARTNERS, L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1531836198

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 157,118,955

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

111

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

70%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

66%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-63672

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):
361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

JERSEY CITY

State:

New Jersey

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

93%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

QUISSET INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7394262866

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.

WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section

3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - QUISSETT CLASS	805-9385638054

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - QUISSETT CLASS

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9385638054

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? Yes No
☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? Yes No
☒ ☐
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions

of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 388,672,379

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

14

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

82%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

82%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

83%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?






(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

**Yes No**

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

 Yes  No  Report Not Yet Received
 If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?  

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK



State:

New York

Country:



UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?  

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?  

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all)

investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

93%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

QUISSET PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8708847970

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 295,817,027

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

67

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

82%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

71%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question

blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127875

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?☒ ☐

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

PURCHASE

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

96%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

SALTHILL INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7286263013

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.
WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - SALTHILL CLASS	805-7414087245

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - SALTHILL CLASS

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7414087245

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 121,242,412

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

6

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

97%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

99%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

100%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

SALTHILL PARTNERS, L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8429466434

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 148,357,448

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

58

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

73%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

63%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

2%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-39484

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

PURCHASE

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant,

finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

SPINDRIFT INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9494670820

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.

WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - SPINDRIFT CLASS	805-6512920412

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - SPINDRIFT CLASS

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6512920412

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

- (d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other

Yes No



than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 957,164,716

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

144

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

15%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

17%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

33%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

4%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the ~~Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?~~ ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?
☐ ☒
(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)
(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

84%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?
☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

SPINDRIFT PARTNERS, L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7223437049

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 797,881,124

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

253

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

16%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

19%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United*

States persons:

2%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this private fund?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the private fund. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the private fund?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the private fund. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your clients solicited to invest in the private fund?

Yes

No

20. Approximately what percentage of your clients has invested in the private fund?

1%

Private Offering

21. Does the private fund rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes

No

22. If yes, provide the private fund's Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-94176

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the private fund's financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes

No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b)

www.adviserinfo.sec.gov/iapd/content/viewform/adv/Sections/iapd_AdvAllPages.aspx?ORG_PK=10...

345/1098

through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 17822

CRD Number (if any):

2525

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

PURCHASE

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

82%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? ☒ Yes ☐ No

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the *Private Fund***

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-1

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8528472018

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
--

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☒ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 58,494,207

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ ☒20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☐ ☒(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

HOUSTON

Texas

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No

☐ Yes ☒ No

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-3

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6837446887

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input checked="" type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 17,132,550

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons*

(even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors**Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☐ ☒(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-4

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1837821046

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☒ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 19,580,050

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

Yes No

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

Yes No

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of

the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☐ ☒

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-5
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4849832553

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☒ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 19,580,050

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☐ ☒

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-7

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6016097934

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☒ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions

of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 14,528,550

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☐ ☒

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

No Information Filed

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ ☒

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

HOUSTON

State:

Texas

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

TERREBONNE INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3816516215

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.
WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - TERREBONNE CLASS	805-9878564479

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - TERREBONNE CLASS

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9878564479

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more

of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 171,255,945

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

9

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

64%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

68%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

70%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No
☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No
☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN**IRELAND****Yes No**(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."**WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC**27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?**94%**

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?☐ ☒You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:**TERREBONNE PARTNERS, L.P.**

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7689131675

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following

questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
- \$ 191,487,635

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
- \$ 1,000,000
- NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:
- 61
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
- 53%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate)

by funds of funds:

66%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

PURCHASE

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

97%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder,

introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

TISE PEAK INVESTORS (CAYMAN), LTD.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8884902757

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY (CAYMAN ISLANDS)

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

TISE PEAK MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8941829480

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 5,613,948

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ Yes ☐ No

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-170884

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES**Yes No**(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?**Custodian****Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES (BERMUDA), LTD.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? ☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

TISE PEAK MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8941829480

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
TISE PEAK INVESTORS (CAYMAN), LTD.	805-8884902757
TISE PEAK PARTNERS, L.P.	805-9181613160

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 46,790,867

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

52

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

42%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

2%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under



Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES (BERMUDA), LTD.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

~~NOT APPLICABLE~~

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

TISE PEAK PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9181613160

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

TISE PEAK MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8941829480

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No
☒ ☐

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 42,270,763

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

50

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

47%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

2%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-161318

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight



Board?

- (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



- (h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

- (b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

- (d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
PURCHASE

State:
New York

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT LEGACY SECURITIES PPIF MASTER FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1444167896

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON PPIF MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT LEGACY SECURITIES PPIF (OFFSHORE), LP	805-1817141656
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT LEGACY SECURITIES PPIF (OFFSHORE), LTD	805-8462868635
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT LEGACY SECURITIES PPIF, LP	805-5520873465

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT LEGACY SECURITIES PPIF (OFFSHORE), LP

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1817141656

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

- (d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON PPIF MANAGEMENT, LLC

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT LEGACY SECURITIES PPIF (OFFSHORE), LTD

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8462868635

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

- (d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
ALAN J. BRODY
GREGORY S. KONZAL
NEIL A. MEDUGNO

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT LEGACY SECURITIES PPIF, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5520873465

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON PPIF MANAGEMENT, LLC

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 4,027,073,751

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

106

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

1%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

6%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

22%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

- (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

- (b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

- (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK**New York****UNITED STATES****Yes No**

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK**New York****UNITED STATES****Yes No**

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, ASIA CONTRARIAN EQUITY PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5953026968

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 5,288,382

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 5,000,000
NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:
11
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
90%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight



Board?

- (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



- (h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No
☐ ☒

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established

for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, ASIA
TECHNOLOGY PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4678370479

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of

whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 4,224,384

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

10

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
92%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No
☐ ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):
No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? Yes No
☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9768714764

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* **TRUST COMPANY POOL**

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 14,893,151

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

4

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

100%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)
CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,

BIOTECHNOLOGY PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8453105795

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 5,263,855

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

92%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

92%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f)

separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476
and CRD Number (if any):
152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7135905144

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*? ☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 59,280,683

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

15

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

7%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CAPITAL SPECTRUM PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1449960529

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA AND/OR STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

0%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CHILDREN'S

MEDICAL CENTER ULTRA SHORT DURATION PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9169217872

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according

to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No
☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):
No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? Yes No
☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f)

separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No
☐ ☒

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

0%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
COMMODITIES PORTFOLIO(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2898172651

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*? ☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 3,974,067,546

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

87

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

52%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

52%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's*

investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CORE BOND PLUS PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)
 805-1732828081

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 272,271,736

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

6

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CORE BOND PLUS/HIGH YIELD BOND PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7063921592

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 32,848,724

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

58%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

58%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐
Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is

"yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CORE BOND PLUS/MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9983074454

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 139,629,812

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

63%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

63%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CORE BOND PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9475431664

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds

investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 179,744,250

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

14

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

**Yes No**

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b)

through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC
- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476
and CRD Number (if any):
152768
- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: **BOSTON** State: **Massachusetts** Country: **UNITED STATES** Yes No
☐ ☒
- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? ☐ ☒
- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CORE BOND/MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES PORTFOLIO
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-2649251652
2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds

("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 96,157,533

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

100%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services**Yes No**17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON**Massachusetts****UNITED STATES****Yes No**

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all)

investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - CREDIT PLUS 10 YEAR PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9185093778

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 89,361,885

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - US CORE FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6154759254

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 93,831,670

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - WORLD EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9656347852

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 80,362,197

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

29%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC
- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68476
and CRD Number (if any):
152768
- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: **BOSTON** State: **Massachusetts** Country: **UNITED STATES** Yes No
☐ ☒
- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? ☐ ☒
- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the *Private Fund***

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - 10 YEAR PORTFOLIO
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3417299094
2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 389,814,435

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐

- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - 20 YEAR PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6103040549

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 219,646,807

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

4

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS DIVERSIFIED BETA PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4532829998

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
--

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 99,020,989

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

Country:

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not

sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES - ABSOLUTE RETURN PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1140775437

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 152,994,811

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

9

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

15%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):
No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

- | | Yes | No |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| (g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes | <input type="radio"/> No |
| | <input type="radio"/> Report Not Yet Received | |

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?
 If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? Yes ☒ No ☐
 If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes ☐ No ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? Yes ☒ No ☐
 If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant,

finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar

capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES - ABSOLUTE RETURN PORTFOLIO	805-1140775437
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - CREDIT PLUS 10 YEAR PORTFOLIO	805-9185093778
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - US CORE FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO	805-6154759254
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - WORLD EQUITY PORTFOLIO	805-9656347852
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - 10 YEAR PORTFOLIO	805-3417299094
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS BETA - 20 YEAR PORTFOLIO	805-6103040549
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DAS PLUS DIVERSIFIED BETA PORTFOLIO	805-4532829998
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES PLUS BETA - GLBL IFL-LNKED BOND PF	805-4275716755
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES PLUS BETA ALL-COUNTRY NON-US PF	805-2638068058
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES PLUS BETA US LARGE CAP EQUITY PF	805-2030490795

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund

in which this *private fund* invests?
Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,432,105,633

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

19

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

10%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

100%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?



Yes



No



Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime

broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):
816

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES PLUS BETA - GLBL IFL-LNKED BOND PF

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4275716755

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more

of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 111,395,523

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 5,000,000
NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:
1
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
0%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s

assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No



- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED
ALPHA STRATEGIES PLUS BETA ALL-COUNTRY NON-US PF

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2638068058

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED

ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☒ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
- \$ 196,376,069**

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
- \$ 5,000,000**

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must

complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the

private fund uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES PLUS BETA US LARGE CAP EQUITY PF

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2030490795

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
 WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER PORTFOLIO

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6196356568

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 50,995,016

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question

blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No



- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED GROWTH PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7930910394

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
- \$ 70,314,995

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
- \$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED INFLATION HEDGES II PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5497840584

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☒ ☐
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private*

funds, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 371,631,807

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

54

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

10%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was

valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, DIVERSIFIED INFLATION HEDGES PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8708167039

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 4,501,634,193

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

311

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

1%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors**Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐**Yes No**(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EMERGING COMPANIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2074184761

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private*

funds, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 94,482,618

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

19

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No



- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No



- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EMERGING LOCAL DEBT PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9425967858

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 517,613,656

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

27

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
0%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No
☐ ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):
No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA AND/OR STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was

valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EMERGING LOCAL INFLATION-LINKED DEBT PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6681358142

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 562,740,533

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

7

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

93%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

93%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund</i> 's financial statements subject to an annual audit? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (g) Are the <i>private fund</i> 's audited financial statements distributed to the <i>private fund</i> 's investors? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Report Not Yet Received | | |

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 24. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA AND/OR STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EMERGING
MARKETS DEBT PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3647347386

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|--|---|--|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund | <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund | <input type="radio"/> private equity fund | <input type="radio"/> real estate fund |
| <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund | <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund | <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 299,011,338

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons*

(even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

7

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the

private fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EMERGING
MARKETS LOCAL CURRENCY PORTFOLIO(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4802484114

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more

of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 109,117,888

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 5,000,000
NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:
2
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
0%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTONState:
MassachusettsCountry:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTONState:
MassachusettsCountry:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?
 100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EMERGING
MARKETS LOCAL EQUITY PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2421880036

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input checked="" type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> TRUST COMPANY POOL | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 453,411,852

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

30

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EMERGING MARKETS PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1298536861

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. ~~The private fund~~ (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private*

funds, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 977,616,934

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

32

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EMERGING
MARKETS RESEARCH EQUITY PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4688066093

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input checked="" type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> TRUST COMPANY POOL | | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,231,521

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

6

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
100%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No
☐ ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES**Yes No**(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."**WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA**27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?**100%**

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, ENDURING ASSETS PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3236813260

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section

☒ c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 94,813,542

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

23

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

15%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for

purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No



- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, ENERGY II PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6856274596

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement

or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input checked="" type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> TRUST COMPANY POOL | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 2,078,621,565

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

7

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your

related person:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

100%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA AND/OR STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, ENERGY PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5527537292

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of

whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 931,372,953

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

42

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your ~~related~~ *person*:
0%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No ☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No ☒ ☐
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
1%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No ☐ ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):
No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? Yes No ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTONState:
MassachusettsCountry:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."**WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA**27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?**100%**

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?☒ ☐You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.**Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.**You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EUROPE SMALL CAP EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7790936594

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* **TRUST COMPANY POOL**

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 600,618

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No

☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, EUROPEAN GROWTH PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-9055202521

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,590,410

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private*

fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL AGRICULTURE PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3005572705

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*? ☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 845,335,565

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

18

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

92%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

92%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's*

investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

97%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your



employees for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL BOND PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2779093850

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 86,387,567

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

4

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL CONTRARIAN EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3285966366

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 125,575,127

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

30

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

3%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's*

investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3545904825

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,424,563

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

40%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL GROWTH PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3406103797

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 425,471,117

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

**Yes No**

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? ☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder,

introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3415086545

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 668,394,987

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

56

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

24%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

25%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United

States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes No

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTONState:
MassachusettsCountry:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? ☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9829342667

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 50,540,294

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

7

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No
☐ ☒

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No
 If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? ☒ Yes ☐ No

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the *Private Fund***

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2149513243

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
--

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 186,690,123

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

20

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

2%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON**Massachusetts****UNITED STATES****Yes No**(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON**Massachusetts****UNITED STATES****Yes No**(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL
PRECIOUS METALS PORTFOLIO(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4433471209

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 401,918,905

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

12

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

1%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

82%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under

Yes No



Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes No
☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f)

separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant,

finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4438209212

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar

capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 101,621,316

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question

blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON**Massachusetts****UNITED STATES****Yes No**

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON**Massachusetts****UNITED STATES****Yes No**

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No



- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL RESEARCH EQUITY PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1001287591

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
- \$ 57,346,968

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
- \$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

13

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

10%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime

broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the

private fund uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL SELECT CAPITAL APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1093934421

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

~~Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director~~
 WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 176,807,851

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

9

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question

blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No



- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GLOBAL TOTAL RETURN PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6288088799

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 551,990,599

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons*

(even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

24

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ Yes ☐ No

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GOVERNMENT
RELATIVE VALUE PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2677765527

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 238,915,857

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

9

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

7%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

6%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- (h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?
☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):
152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No
☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, GROWTH PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2690327314

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 62,543,384

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

7

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:
0%
15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No
☐ ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):
No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

**WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
INTERMEDIATE BOND PORTFOLIO**

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4298548767

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section

3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?
- Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 60,810,191

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

14

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the

☒ ☐

Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No

☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including

allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
**WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
 INTERNATIONAL GROWTH PORTFOLIO**
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)
805-5234983880

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input checked="" type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> TRUST COMPANY POOL | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 35,628,738

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476
and CRD Number (if any):
152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4918661874

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*? ☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 29,155,197

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐
- (h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion? ☒ ☐

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA AND/OR STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7003573068

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 108,196,316

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

18

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

1%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,

INTERNATIONAL SMALL CAP OPPORTUNITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3593860020

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according

to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 51,011,013

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

9

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate)

by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f)

separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, JAPAN SMALL CAP EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6850888118

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*? ☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,011,229

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

90%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's*

investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."



WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?  
- You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?  

- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?  

- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, JAPAN SPECIAL SITUATIONS II PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6102155366

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 128,354,842

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

4

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, JPM PAG
EMERGING MARKETS DEBT PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6229079705

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No
☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 62,442,571

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, LATIN AMERICA PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9047692450

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 34,246,909

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No
☐ ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):
No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐
- If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private*

fund's investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and

country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, MARKET
NEUTRAL EMERGING MARKETS DEBT PORTFOLIO(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1063491038

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds

investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?☐ ☒(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 289,918,022

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

4

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

100%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b)

through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, METALS AND MINING PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7861858321

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
--

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 671,416,949

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

7

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

100%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, MICRO CAP EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2103738091

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 305,118,803

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

32

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes No



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?



Yes



No



Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant,

finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, MID CAP GROWTH PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3919481208

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar

capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.


7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.



Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?


(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? 8 

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?  

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

 hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 86,214,457

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

17

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?  

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of

the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES**Yes No**

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES**Yes No**

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, MID CAP OPPORTUNITIES PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4535302593

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
- \$ 80,454,321

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

~~\$ 5,000,000~~

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

10

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime

broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to

28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, MULTI-ASSET TOTAL RETURN SOLUTION PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8235623787

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ Yes ☐ No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 220,337,274

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question

blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

71%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, MUNICIPAL BOND PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2305212901

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input checked="" type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> TRUST COMPANY POOL | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 48,687,321

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons*

(even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

100%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

71%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b)

through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No



(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No



(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
OPPORTUNISTIC COMMODITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1832770508

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private*

funds, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 151,389,661

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

14

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

37%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA AND/OR STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the

private fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
OPPORTUNISTIC CORE PORTFOLIO(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2337984824

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?☐ ☒(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 49,476,879

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

11

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s

assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
OPPORTUNISTIC EMERGING MARKETS DEBT PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1702418245

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | | Yes | No |
|---|--|---|--|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund | <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund | <input type="radio"/> private equity fund | <input type="radio"/> real estate fund |
| <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund | <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund | <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 348,548,059

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

11

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors**Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐**Yes No**(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
OPPORTUNISTIC EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6924463650

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 513,326,227

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

29

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

68%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

70%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ Yes ☒ No

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ Yes ☐ No

- (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

- (b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

- (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

- (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight ☒ Yes ☐ No

Board?

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?



Yes (provided to all investors)



Some (provided to some but not all

investors)



No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for

purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
OPPORTUNISTIC FIXED INCOME ALLOCATION PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5599401664

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,592,239,083

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

21

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

58%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

58%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

- (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above)

to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
OPPORTUNISTIC GROWTH PORTFOLIO(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8942525180

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which

the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* **TRUST COMPANY POOL**

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 122,676,646

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

15

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No
☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? Yes ☒ No ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? Yes ☐ No ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? Yes ☒ No ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes ☐ No ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST,
OPPORTUNISTIC INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2556775991

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? Yes ☒ No ☐
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? Yes ☒ No ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? Yes ☐ No ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*? Yes ☒ No ☐
- ☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 511,330,801

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

48

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

2%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information - 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, QUALITY VALUE PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6859986739

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 4,446,307

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's*

investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, REAL ASSET PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6779456807

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ Yes ☐ No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 503,196,775

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

35

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States* persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, REAL ESTATE SECURITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8117979840

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No
☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 33,280,333

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

8%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

8%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

- (h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

98%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, RESEARCH EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4238967471

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 568,595,862

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

46

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United

States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors**

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private*

fund's investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and

country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, RESEARCH
VALUE PORTFOLIO(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5728615532

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds

investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 8,450,919

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐
Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? ☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is

"yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, SELECT INTRINSIC VALUE PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5042661716

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 509,754,728

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

13

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

97%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

96%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services**Yes No**17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON**Massachusetts****UNITED STATES****Yes No**

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each

custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTONState:
MassachusettsCountry:
UNITED STATES**Yes No**(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:**WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, SHORT-TERM CASH PORTFOLIO**(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)**805-2192714465**2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts**UNITED STATES**

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director**WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA**4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☒ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 991,119,196

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

13

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

95%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

94%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ Yes ☒ No

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the *Private Fund***

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, SMALL CAP 2000 PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6702634823

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
--

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it

issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 118,754,866

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

14

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

0%

Your Advisory Services**Yes No**17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, SMALL CAP OPPORTUNITIES PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4655184443

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 19405. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 79,021,417

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

6

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under

Yes No



Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f)

separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, SMALL CAP VALUE PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3972155112

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No
☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 79,329,641

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

11

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
 (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
 (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
 0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ Yes ☒ No
 22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ Yes ☐ No
 (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit

(city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements

to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, SMALLER COMPANIES PORTFOLIO

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1807208538

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 18,368,162

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? Yes No
☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? Yes No
☒ ☐
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? Yes No
☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes No



(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?



Yes



No



Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?



If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to

28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, SPECIAL EQUITY PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7271085601

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar

capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.



7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.



Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?


(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?  

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?  

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund  Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 75,088,123

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

13

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?  

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of

the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, STRATEGIC REAL ASSET PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3109259324

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ? | | |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> hedge fund <input type="radio"/> liquidity fund <input type="radio"/> private equity fund <input type="radio"/> real estate fund <input type="radio"/> securitized asset fund <input type="radio"/> venture capital fund <input type="radio"/> Other <i>private fund</i> | | |

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 1,096,355,933

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

103

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the

private fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, STRATEGIC VALUE PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9360495150

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 4,670,797

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA**Yes No**18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, TECHNICAL EQUITY PORTFOLIO

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5092542933

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:*Private Fund* Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 6,816,158

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

6

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

16%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No



22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, TIPS PLUS PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2973204731

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section

3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?



- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other



than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

- ☐ hedge fund
 ☐ liquidity fund
 ☐ private equity fund
 ☐ real estate fund
 ☐ securitized asset fund
 ☐ venture capital fund
 ☒ Other *private fund* **TRUST COMPANY POOL**

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 115,223,921

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this

question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the

☒ ☐

Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No

☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

99%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including

allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, TREASURY INFLATION PROTECTED SECURITIES (TIPS) PORTFOLIO
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8834728744

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
 State: **Massachusetts** Country: **UNITED STATES**

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? Yes No

☐ ☒

 (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? Yes No

☐ ☒

 (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?
 Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
 (include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? Yes ☒ No ☐
 (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? Yes ☒ No ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? Yes ☐ No ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,149,529,686

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

25

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

90%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private*

fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Country:

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

- ☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476
and CRD Number (if any):
152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, VALUE PORTFOLIO

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4248142064

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*? ☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset

fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund* TRUST COMPANY POOL

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 9,703,952

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of adviser to private fund	SEC file number	CRD number
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA		

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☒ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WMP UNCONSTRAINED GLOBAL AGRICULTURE MASTER FUND (CAYMAN) L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3001146865

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WMP MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name

Private Fund Identification Number

WMP UNCONSTRAINED GLOBAL AGRICULTURE PARTNERS, L.P.

805-4905900610

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according

to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WMP UNCONSTRAINED GLOBAL AGRICULTURE PARTNERS, L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4905900610

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WMP MANAGEMENT, LLC

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

0%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-171999

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 422

CRD Number (if any):

816

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

0%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established

for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

Yes No



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WOLF CREEK INVESTORS (BERMUDA) L.P.

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6764120033

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON GLOBAL ADMINISTRATOR, LTD.

WELLINGTON GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD.

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

Private Fund Name

Private Fund Identification Number

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - WOLF CREEK CLASS

805-9104859678

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTORS (BERMUDA), LTD. - WOLF CREEK CLASS

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9104859678

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

BERMUDA

(d) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
GREGORY S. KONZAL
JOHN C. COLLIS
NEIL A. MEDUGNO
SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 430,933,504

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

18

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

69%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

85%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

78%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-127883

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the

private fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

INTERNATIONAL FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

92%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is

"yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WOLF CREEK PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5933356589

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

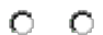
NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 408,469,950

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

58

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

53%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

87%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number**021-127878****B. SERVICE PROVIDERS****Auditors**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?**Yes No**

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON**Massachusetts****UNITED STATES****Yes No**(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



**Yes No**(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?  
 If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

- (b) Name of the prime broker:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

- (c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

- (d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK



State:

New York

Country:



UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?  

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?  

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 129

CRD Number (if any):

361

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

GOLDMAN SACHS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

JERSEY CITY

State:

New Jersey

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

92%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes No
☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☒ ☐

- (c) Name of the marketer:
WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No
☐ ☒

- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

WYANDOTTE INVESTORS (CAYMAN), LTD.

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:
-
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3286615607

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

GREGORY S. KONZAL

NEIL A. MEDUGNO

SUSAN G. O'CONNELL

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY (CAYMAN ISLANDS)

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?
Name of the *Private Fund*:

WYANDOTTE MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5893270694

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No



(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?



NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No



10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 2,346,374

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

4

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

54%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

53%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-170886

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

- | | Yes | No |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| (g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion? | | |
| | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes | <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Report Not Yet Received |

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 24. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime

broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):
8209

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the

private fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES (BERMUDA), LTD.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WYANDOTTE MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5893270694

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

CAYMAN ISLANDS

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Private Fund Name	Private Fund Identification Number
WYANDOTTE INVESTORS (CAYMAN), LTD.	805-3286615607
WYANDOTTE PARTNERS, L.P.	805-9910029452

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

Private Fund Identification Number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related*

person?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 36,161,008

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

46

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

70%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

5%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

4%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of

the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☐ ☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes No
☒ ☐

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTONState:
MassachusettsCountry:
UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?☒ ☐

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES (BERMUDA), LTD.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
DUBLIN

State:

Country:

IRELAND

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

NOT APPLICABLE27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was

valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

WYANDOTTE PARTNERS, L.P.

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9910029452

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

UNITED STATES

3. Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
WELLINGTON HEDGE ADMINISTRATOR, LLC
WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of the *Private Fund*:

WYANDOTTE MASTER INVESTORS (CAYMAN) L.P.

Private Fund Identification Number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5893270694

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1). for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, whether or not they are also *private funds*, or registered investment companies.

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

- ☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*

NOTE: For funds of funds, refer to the funds in which the *private fund* invests. For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 33,618,182

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

42

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related person*:

70%

15. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

6%

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

1%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 17(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any other investment advisers advise the *private fund*?

Yes No



(b) If the answer to question 18(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?



20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Does the *private fund* rely on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?



22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-150378

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?



(2) Are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?



If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 23(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?



(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the



Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Does the report prepared by the auditing firm contain an unqualified opinion?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 24(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you

must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 15869

CRD Number (if any):

8209

If the answer to 25(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-
CRD Number (if any):

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?



If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to 26(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of the administrator:

MORGAN STANLEY FUND SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

PURCHASE

New York

UNITED STATES

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☒ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to 26(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, LLC

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to 28(a) is "yes", respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

- (b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



- (c) Name of the marketer:

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT ADVISERS, INC

- (d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68476

and CRD Number (if any):

152768

- (e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

UNITED STATES

Yes No

- (f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



- (g) If the answer to 28(f) is "yes", list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting

1. Name of the *private fund*:

FORESTER HEDGE SEPARATE ACCOUNT, LTD.

2. *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5812635287

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

FORESTER CAPITAL, L.L.C.

SEC File Number:

-

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

MAKENA CAPITAL HOLDINGS B, L.P.

2. *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6248315757

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

MAKENA CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 74068

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

SUNAMERICA GLOBAL TRENDS CAYMAN FUND LTD

2. *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8577739443

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

SUNAMERICA ASSET MANAGEMENT CORP.

SEC File Number:

801 - 19813

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?



In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

THE HARTFORD CAYMAN GLOBAL ALL-ASSET FUND, LTD.

2. *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2733745928

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

HARTFORD INVESTMENT FINANCIAL SERVICES, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 53584

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?



In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

THE HARTFORD CAYMAN GLOBAL REAL ASSET FUND, LTD.

2. *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9239573793

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

HARTFORD INVESTMENT FINANCIAL SERVICES, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 53584

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?



In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant

You must complete the following information for each *independent public accountant* engaged to perform a surprise examination, perform an audit of a pooled investment vehicle that you manage, or prepare an internal control report. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 9.C. for each *independent public accountant*.

(1) Name of the *independent public accountant*:

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

(2) The location of the *independent public accountant's* office responsible for the services provided:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

200 BERKELEY STREET

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

02116

Yes No

(3) Is the *independent public accountant* registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?



(4) If yes to (3) above, is the *independent public accountant* subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?



(5) The *independent public accountant* is engaged to:

- A. ☐ audit a pooled investment vehicle
- B. ☒ perform a surprise examination of *clients'* assets
- C. ☒ prepare an internal control report

(6) Does any report prepared by the *independent public accountant* that audited the pooled investment vehicle or that examined internal controls contain an unqualified opinion?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received", you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the accountant's report is available.

(1) Name of the *independent public accountant*:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

(2) The location of the *independent public accountant's* office responsible for the services provided:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

125 HIGH STREET

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

UNITED STATES

02110

Yes No

(3) Is the *independent public accountant* registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

(4) If yes to (3) above, is the *independent public accountant* subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

(5) The *independent public accountant* is engaged to:

- A. ☒ audit a pooled investment vehicle
- B. ☐ perform a surprise examination of *clients'* assets
- C. ☐ prepare an internal control report

(6) Does any report prepared by the *independent public accountant* that audited the pooled investment vehicle or that examined internal controls contain an unqualified opinion?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received", you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the accountant's report is available.

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

No Information Filed

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLP CURRENTLY HAS 128 PARTNERS, NONE OF WHOM BENEFICIALLY OWNS, HAS THE RIGHT TO VOTE OR HAS THE RIGHT TO RECEIVE UPON DISSOLUTION 5% OR MORE OF THE FIRM'S CAPITAL. LISTED IN SCHEDULE A/C ARE THE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE FIRM AND THOSE PARTNERS WHO ARE CONSIDERED "CONTROL PERSONS" OF THE FIRM. THE FOLLOWING ENTITIES ARE RELATED PERSONS OF THE REGISTRANT THAT DO NOT FIT WITHIN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL INDUSTRY AFFILIATION IN ITEM 7.A AND ARE NOT PRIVATE FUNDS, BUT RATHER ARE SPECIAL PURPOSE ENTITIES ESTABLISHED PRIMARILY FOR TAX PURPOSES: WELLINGTON HEDGE MANAGEMENT, INC. WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT, LTD. WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT GLOBAL HOLDINGS, LTD WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT, INC. WELLINGTON PARTNERS, LP WELLINGTON PPIF HOLDINGS, INC. WMP MANAGEMENT, INC. SECTION 7.B. PRIVATE FUND REPORTING 1-THE FOLLOWING FUNDS DISCLOSED IN 7.B.(1) HAVE ZEROS FOR VALUES AS WE ARE REPORTING 12/31/2011 NUMBERS AND THESE FUNDS OPENED IN 2012: PAGOSA PARTNERS, L.P. 805-4640329854 WMP UNCONSTRAINED GLOBAL AGRICULTURE MASTER FUND (CAYMAN) L.P. 805-3001146865 WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CAPITAL SPECTRUM PORTFOLIO 805-1449960529 WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY, NA MULTIPLE COMMON TRUST FUNDS TRUST, CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER ULTRA SHORT DURATION PORTFOLIO 805-9169217872 2-FOR THE FOLLOWING FUNDS DISCLOSED IN 7.B.(1), DESPITE DILIGENT EFFORTS, WE WERE UNABLE TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR QUESTIONS 13, 15, 16, AND 20 AS WE ARE NOT THE SPONSOR FOR THESE VEHICLES. THEREFORE WE HAVE ENTERED ZEROS IN THOSE FIELDS. THE FUNDS ARE: JUNIPER CBO 1999-1 LTD 805-8039709803 JUNIPER CBO 2000-1 LTD. 805-7242346428 LANDGROVE SYNTHETIC CDO SPC 805-4308271763 LIBERTY SQUARE CDO I, LIMITED 805-5281036987 LIBERTY SQUARE CDO II, LIMITED 805-4145746818 STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-1 805-8528472018 STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-3 805-6837446887 STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-4 805-1837821046 STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-5 805-4849832553 STEERS THAYER GATE CDO TRUST, SERIES 2006-7 805-6016097934 3-FOR THE FOLLOWING FUNDS DISCLOSED IN 7.B.(1), DESPITE DILIGENT EFFORTS, WE WERE UNABLE TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR QUESTIONS 9 AND 27 FROM THE SPONSOR OF THE VEHICLES LISTED. THEREFORE, USING OUR RECORDS RATHER THAN THE FUNDS' OFFICIAL RECORDS WE HAVE COMPLETED THOSE ITEMS. HOWEVER, WE CANNOT ATTEST THAT THESE RESPONSES ACCURATELY REFLECT THE SAME INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE FUNDS' OFFICIAL RECORDS. IN ADDITION, FOR TWO FUNDS (NOTED BELOW) WE WERE UNABLE TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION FOR QUESTION 4 AND, GIVEN OUR BEST UNDERSTANDING, HAVE CHOSEN 3(C) (1).THE FUNDS ARE: DIVERSIFIED INFLATION STRATEGIES, L.P. 805-7733489790 GLOBAL HEALTH CARE OPPORTUNITY 805-3215433909 (AND QUESTION 4) GLOBAL HEALTH CARE OPPORTUNITY, L.P. 805-9093764973 GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES III 805-3839913785 (AND QUESTION 4) GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES III, L.P 805-5482886853 4-DESPITE DILIGENT EFFORTS, WE WERE UNABLE TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION NECESSARY AT THE TIME OF THIS FILING TO COMPLETE SECTION 7.B WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING SEPARATE ACCOUNT CLIENTS OF THE FIRM, WHICH MAY BE DEEMED TO BE PRIVATE FUNDS: NORTHERN TRUST MULTI-ADVISOR FUNDS EMERGING MARKETS LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT FUND PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA-VCA-GI-NFB-1 PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA-VCA-GI-BNY-1

ADV, DRP Pages**CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)**

No Information Filed

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

Form ADV, Signature Section**DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE**

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

CYNTHIA M. CLARKE

Printed Name:

CYNTHIA M. CLARKE

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

05/16/2012

Title:

GENERAL COUNSEL

Adviser CRD Number:

106595

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order instituting proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. Non-Resident Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name:

Title:

Adviser CRD Number:

106595